



## Evaluative Report of the Department

1. Name of the Institute: **Indian Law Institute**
2. Name of the Department: **Law**
3. Year of establishment: **1956**
4. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university? **YES**
5. **Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)**
  - a) Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)
  - b) Master of Laws
  - c) Post Graduate Diploma in
    - i. Alternate Dispute Resolution
    - ii. Corporate Law and Management
    - iii. Cyber Law
    - iv. Intellectual Property Law
  - d) Online Certificate Course in
    - i. Cyber Laws
    - ii. Intellectual Property Rights And Information Technology In The Internet Age
6. **Interdisciplinary Programmes:**

The Institute is dedicated to developing a critical legal pedagogy and the students are offered a range of elective courses within their field of specialization and concerted efforts are made to encourage interdisciplinary orientation. Institute focuses on developing a multidisciplinary perspective with law as a central theme. This approach is manifested in the curriculum of the LL.M program and also Ph.D. Coursework. The curriculum is



devised in a way that allows student to understand the philosophical framework of all legal subjects and connect it with contemporary developments.

The Institute offers various specialization courses in LL.M. Programme such as

1. Criminal Law
2. Constitutional Law
3. Intellectual Property Rights Law
4. Human Rights law
5. Legal Pedagogy and Research

**7. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.**

**❖ Certificate Course on Business and Human Rights**

The Indian Law Institute Delhi (ILI) in collaboration with the Human Rights and Business Academy (HURBA) organised an intensive certificate course on “business and human rights” (BHR) from July 3-8, 2017. The course intended to expose law/business/management students, lawyers, civil society representatives, policy makers and corporate executives to international and comparative perspectives in the field of business and human rights with the objective of developing an informed understanding of the issues and challenges involved. The seminar-style interactive course was taught, on a *pro bono* basis, by a team of leading scholars and practitioners such as, Dr. Jernej Letnar ermi from Graduate School of Government and European Studies, Slovenia; Dr. Surya Deva from School of Law, City University of Hong Kong; Dr. Harpreet Kaur, Senior South Asia Researcher and Representative, Business and Human Rights Resource Centre.

**❖ Seminar Course on Law and Violence**

The Institute organised a one week seminar course on “Legal Theory: The Contexts of Justification/ De-justification for Violence in a Civilized Society” from May 8-14, 2017. The course was taught by Professor Upendra Baxi, Emeritus Professor of Law, University of Delhi and University of Warwick, United Kingdom. The course was open to postgraduate and doctoral students. The idea of the course was to explore different contexts of justification and de-justification of violence. Various themes were explored in the week long programme *viz.*, divine displeasure and violence; legitimate monopoly and control of means of violence; narratives of distinctions between legality and legitimacy;



constitutionalism and violence; terror, violence and the law. Professor Baxi laid down the conceptual framework for thinking about violence through his lecture on theories of evil and contradictions.

❖ **Certificate Course in Mediation (November 22-24, 2019 & December 06-08, 2019)**

The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with MAADHYAM (Council for Conflict Resolution) & SAARC LAW (India Chapter) conducted an Integrated Certificate Course in Mediation on November 22-24, 2019 (Phase -I) & December 06-08, 2019 (Phase II) at the ILI.

❖ **Intensive Course on ‘Business and Human Rights’ (July 8-12, 2019)**

The Indian Law Institute, in collaboration with Human Rights Business Academy (HURBA) and Oxfam India conducted a week-long intensive course on "Business and Human Rights' at the Institute from July 8-12, 2019 at the Institute. Eminent persons from all around the globe renowned for their work in Business and Human Rights (BHR) were the resource persons of the course. The course intended to expose law/business/management students, lawyers, civil society representatives, policy makers and corporate executives to international and comparative perspectives in the field of business and human rights with the objective of developing an informed understanding of the issues and challenges involved.

❖ **National Seminar on “Gender Justice and Women’s Rights for Sustainable Tomorrow” on March 08, 2022**

Indian Law Institute and the All India Lawyers Forum celebrated the International Women’s day on March 08, 2022 with the National Seminar on “Gender Justice and Women’s Rights for Sustainable Tomorrow”. Our Chief Guest for the occasion was Hon’ble Ms. Justice Indira Banerjee, Judge Supreme Court of India, along with our esteemed guest and main speaker Ms. Vibha Dutt Makhija, Senior Advocate, Supreme Court of India, addressed the gathering at this occasion.

❖ **Integrated Certificate Course in Mediation (April 7-8 & 13-15, 2022)**

Indian Law Institute in collaboration with SAARC India and Samadhan, Delhi High Court Mediation and Conciliation Centre, conducted a 45 Hours’ Training Program in Mediation in the month of April 2022 spread over 6 days. The training was imparted by the trainers



of Samadhan, Ms. Veena Ralli, Mediator/ Trainer, Organising Secretary, Samadhan, Mr. J.P Sengh, Mediator/ Trainer and Ms. Sadhana Ramachandran, Mediator/ Trainer along with their team of young mediators Mr. Sumit Chander, Ms. Swati Setia and Ms. Mitali Gupta. The training was attended by professionals from varied background like Lawyers, Teachers, Researchers and even students. The training was curated to explain the theory through Role Plays. To be accurate, it was a blend of theory and practice.

- ❖ **The Indian Law Institute has launched a three months Certificate Course on the eve of Azadi Ka Amrit Mahotsav (AKAM) on Comparative Constitutional and Public Law from May 4, 2022 - August 10, 2022. The Course involved 75 hours of teaching (35-40 lectures) between 5 – 8 p.m. on various themes in Online Mode.**

The Indian Law Institute in association with CLEA & MILAT as part of the commonwealth Comparative Constitutional and Public Law (3C&PL) launched a three months Certificate Course on “Comparative Constitutional and Public Law” from May 4, 2022 to August 10, 2022. Hon’ble Mr. Justice U.U.Lalit, Judge, Supreme Court of India inaugurated the course as the Chief Guest at a ceremony held at the Indian Law Institute on May 4, 2022. Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha, Director, ILI and Prof. (Dr.) S.Sivakumar, Senior Professor, ILI also spoke on this occasion. Dr. Deepa Kharb, Assistant Professor (SS) is the Course Coordinator of 3CPL(Comparative Constitutional and Public Law) Course.

- ❖ **Commonwealth Legal Association (CLEA) and Menon Institute of Legal Advocacy and Training (MILAT), in association with Indian Law Institute (ILI) and Lloyd Law College (LLC), with academic support from Empowerment through Law of the Common People (ELCOP), Bangladesh organized an eleven-day Human Rights and Social Justice Summer School – 2022. The summer school on the theme ‘Freedom of Expression’, organized between May 27 - June 06, 2022**

The Indian Law Institute started an Eleven Days Summer School programme on Human Rights & Social Justice on the theme of “Freedom of Expression” in collaboration with CLEA-MILAT and Lloyd Law College. The inaugural ceremony was held on May 27, 2022 and was graced by Hon’ble Mr. Justice Aniruddha Bose, Judge, Supreme Court of India as the Chief Guest and Prof. S.P. Singh Baghel, Hon’ble Minister of State Law & Justice as the Guest of Honour. Student participants from different countries i.e. U.K., Zimbabwe, Cambodia, Bhutan, Nepal, Mali (Africa), Bangladesh had enrolled for the SSR-2022 for NAAC Accreditation Cycle II



programme. Eminent speakers from India and abroad (Spain, Switzerland, South Africa, UK, Bangladesh, Dubai, Kuwait) addressed the participants from May 27 to June 6, 2022.

❖ **The Indian Law Institute CLEA-MILAT Research Mentoring Programme (RMP) 2022” on October 31-November 4, 2022**

The Indian Law Institute in partnership with Commonwealth Legal Education Association (CLEA) and Menon Institute of Legal Advocacy & Training (MILAT) held The Indian Law Institute CLEA-MILAT Research Mentoring Program, 2022 held at the Indian Law Institute, New Delhi from 31 October to 4 November, 2022. The Research Mentoring Programme (RMP) has been envisaged with two-fold objectives: (a) to educate and train the young educators/ researchers of tomorrow in the field of law and (b) to create institutional infrastructure to have research-intensive curriculum and legal pedagogy. The RMP is planned over three phases spread over 8-10 Weeks with academic inputs and support provided through physical or virtual mode or both: i) Preparatory Training ii) Initiation of Research iii) Project Writing and Testing the Data.

❖ **Webinar on “Handling Erroneous Convictions: Learning from The American Experience” on March 14, 2022**

The Indian Law Institute on March 14, 2022 hosted a session on “Handling Erroneous Convictions: Learnings From The American Experience”. The chief guests of the event were Justin Brooks, (Dr.) G.S. Bajpai, and Dr. G.K. Goswami. The event was graced with the presence of researchers, academicians and students who joined the event online. The session took place through webex and legal enthusiasts from across the country joined the event online.

❖ **Faculty Seminar on “Supreme Court decisions on Sexual Harassment”**

The Indian Law Institute organised a Faculty Seminar on “**Supreme Court decisions on Sexual Harassment**” on May 31, 2022 at 3.00 p.m. Prof. (Dr.) Anurag Deep, Professor, ILI was the first presenter. The seminar was conducted in the hybrid mode and was attended by students and colleagues

❖ **World Environment Day Observance 2022 and International Conference on Sustainability**



❖ **International conference on “Situating Justice in Armed Conflict: Can there be Just Wars?” on August 05-07,2022**

The Indian Law Institute conducted a 3-Day International Conference on “Situating Justice in Armed Conflict: Can There Be Just Wars?”, from Aug. 5-7, 2022, with the objective of interrogating the notion of justice in armed conflicts. The Conference was coordinated by Prof. (Dr.) Jyoti Dogra Sood, Professor, Indian Law Institute, and Dr. Latika Vashist, Asst. Professor (Sr. Scale), Indian Law Institute.

❖ **Two-Days Programme for Judicial Officer on Human Rights : Issues and Challenges on September 17-18, 2022**

The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with National Human Rights Commission organised a Two days Programme for Judicial Officers on September 17-18,2022

❖ **Conference on Gender and the Indian Penal Code on 6-8 October, 2022**

Indian Law Institute organized three days Conference on Gender and the Indian Penal Code on 6-8 October, 2022.

❖ **One Day Programme for Police Personnel on Police and Human Rights : Issues and Challenges on November 5, 2022**

The Indian Law Institute and the National Human Rights Commission Jointly organized a One Day Programme for Officials working in Juvenile Homes, Old age homes and Health Sector on ‘Human Rights: Issues and Challenges’.

❖ **Two-Days Programme for Police Personnel on Police and Human Rights : Issues and Challenges on December 10-11, 2022**

The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with National Human Rights Commission organized a two-day program for Police personnel on Human Rights: Issues and Challenges. The training program aimed at sensitizing police officials to the nuances of the human rights framework and the due process guarantees.

**8. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons**

Post Graduate Diploma in Labour Laws: Non availability of required number of students

**9. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System**



Sl. No.	Name of the Programme	Examination System	Choice based Credit System
1	Doctor of Philosophy ( Ph.D.) Course Work	Semester	YES
2	Master of Laws	Semester	YES
3	Post Graduate Diploma	Annual	NO
4	Online certificate Courses	Trimester	NO

**10. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments:**

The Institute has only one department of Law which offers various specialization courses. Students are open to join offered elective courses of other specializations.

**11. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/ Asst. Professors/others)**

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	5 <sup>#</sup>	2	4
Associate Professors	5	1	-
Asst. Professors	10	4	3
Others (Visiting/ Part time faculty)	0	0	22

# Including Director

**12. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance**



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D. students guided for the last 4 years
1	Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Ph.D.	Director	Human Rights, Constitutional Law, International Humanitarian Law, International Refugee Law, International Criminal Law, International Law and International Institutions	27	9
2	Prof. (Dr.) S. Sivakumar	LL.D., Ph.D.	Senior Professor	Constitutional Law, Administrative Law, Media Law, Human Rights, IPR, ADR and Clinical Legal Education	28	11
3	Prof. (Dr.) Anurag Deep	Ph.D.	Professor	Criminal law, constitutional law, Cyber Law and Human	21	9





INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D. students guided for the last 4 years
				Rights		
4	Prof. (Dr.) Jyoti Dogra Sood	Ph.D.	Professor	Criminal Law, Juvenile Justice and Human Rights.	21	8
5	Dr. Arya A. Kumar	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor (SS)	Human Rights Law, Women & Law, Consumer Protection Laws, Jurisprudence, Legal Research Methodology & Securities and Banking Laws	16	0
6	Dr. Deepa Kharb	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor (SS)	Intellectual Property Laws, Cyber Law, Competition Law and TaxationLaw	22	5
7	Dr. Latika Vashist	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor (SS)	Feminist legal theory, criminal law	13	3



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D. students guided for the last 4 years
				and psychoanalysis		



**13. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors (not in order of seniority):**

Sl. No.	Name of the Professor	Distinguished Academicians as
1	Hon'ble Dr. Justice B.S. Chauhan	Invited Speaker
2	Hon'ble Mr. Justice P.C. Ghosh	Invited Speaker
3	Hon'ble Mr. Justice Adarsh Kumar Goel	Invited Speaker
4	Hon'ble Mr. Justice K. Kannan	Invited Speaker
5	Hon'ble Mr. Justice Kurian Joseph	Invited Speaker
6	Hon'ble Mr. Michael Kirby AC CMG, Former Judge, High Court of Australia	Invited Speaker
7	Hon'ble Justice Vineet Kothari	Invited Speaker
8	Hon'ble Mr. Justice Anil Kumar Sinha	Invited Speaker
9	Mr. Majeed Memon, M.P. (Rajya Sabha) and Member, Parliamentary Standing Committee on Law, Justice and Public Grievance	Invited Speaker
10	Prof. (Dr.) Hilary Charlesworth	Invited Speaker
11	Prof. (Dr.) Ranbir Singh	Invited Speaker/Guest
12	Prof. N.L. Mitra	Invited Speaker
13	Prof. G. Mohan Gopal	Invited Speaker
14	Prof. V. Vijay Kumar	Invited Speaker
15	Prof. (Dr.) M.P.Singh	Invited Speaker
16	Prof. Dr. P.S. Jaswal	Invited Speaker
17	Prof. Subir K. Bhatnagar	Invited Speaker
18	Prof. (Dr.) Deiton Ribeiro Brasil	Invited Speaker
19	Prof. (Dr.) R. Venkata Rao	Invited Speaker
20	Prof. (Dr.) Upendra Baxi	Invited Speaker
21	Prof. (Dr.) Viney Kapur Mehra	Invited Speaker
22	Prof. Jairo Meia Lima	Invited Speaker
23	Prof. (Dr.) Satish C. Shastri	Invited Speaker
24	Prof. (Dr.) Manjula Batra	Invited Speaker
25	Prof. (Dr.) M. Afzal Wani	Invited Speaker



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

26	Prof. (Dr.) Alek Valle Franco	Invited Speaker
27	Prof. (Dr.) B.C. Nirmal	Invited Speaker
28	Prof. (Dr.) Nirmal Kanti Chakrabarti	Invited Speaker
29	Prof. (Dr.) Vijender Kumar	Invited Speaker
30	Prof. (Dr.) Sudhir Krishnaswamy	Invited Speaker
31	Prof. (Dr.) S. Surya Prakash	Invited Speaker
32	Prof. (Dr.) Dilip Ukey	Invited Speaker
33	Prof. (Dr.) V.C. Vivekanandan	Invited Speaker
34	Prof. (Dr.) M.R.K. Prasad	Invited Speaker
35	Prof. (Dr.) T.V. Subba Rao	Invited Speaker
36	Prof. Jernej Letnar erti	Invited Speaker
37	Prof. Richard Albert	Invited Speaker
38	Prof Manuel Fontaine Campos	Invited Speaker
39	Prof. Dinesha Samararatne	Invited Speaker
40	Professor (Dr.) Rekha O Pillai	Invited Speaker
41	Professor (Dr.) Monika Polzin	Invited Speaker
42	Prof. Adam D Dubin	Invited Speaker
43	Professor John Hatchard	Invited Speaker
44	Prof David Mcquoid Mason	Invited Speaker
45	Prof. Stephen G. Barnes	Invited Speaker
46	Prof. (Dr) P.Ishwara Bhat	Invited Speaker
47	Mr. R. Venkataramani	Invited Speaker
48	Dr. T.K. Viswanathan	Invited Speaker
49	Prof. (Dr.) A. Lakshminath	Invited Speaker
50	Prof. (Dr.) Virendra Kumar	<i>Invited Speaker</i>
51	Dr. Anuradha Saibaba	Invited Speaker
52	Prof. (Dr.) Noelle Quenivet	Invited Speaker
53	Prof. (Dr.) Mizanur Rahman	Invited Speaker
54	Prof.(Dr.) Bertrand G Ramcharan	Invited Speaker
55	Prof. M.K. Bhandari	Invited Speaker
56	Prof. (Dr.) Moshe Cohen	Invited Speaker
57	Prof. Gianfranco Tamburelli	Invited Speaker
58	Prof.(Dr.) S.C. Srivastava	Invited Speaker
59	Professor Jorg Molt	Invited Speaker



60	Professor Ved P. Nanda	Invited Speaker
61	Prof. (Dr.) A.K. Koul	Invited Speaker

- \*The list is not prepared in order of seniority

**14. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information**

Sl. No.	Name of the Programme	Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty
1	Doctor of Philosophy ( Ph.D.) Course Work	0%
2	Master of Laws	10%
3	Post Graduate Diploma	100%
4	Online certificate Courses	0%

**15. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio**

Sl. No.	Name of the Programme	Student Teacher Ratio 2017-18	Student Teacher Ratio 2018-19	Student Teacher Ratio 2019-20	Student Teacher Ratio 2020-21	Student Teacher Ratio 2021-22	Student Teacher Ratio 2022-23
1	Doctor of Philosophy	1:3.8	1:4	1:4.33	1:4.5	1:5	1:4.57
2	Master of Laws	1:2.5	1:3.36	1:5.14	1:5.85	1:5.71	1:5.43
3	Post Graduate Diploma	1:12.28	1:13.77	1:12.13	1:12.72	1:12.77	1:10.09
4	Online certificate Courses	One Faculty Coordinator for each course					



**16. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual**

Sl. No.	Academic Support Staff	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual
1	Administrative	75	37	37
2	Technical	6	3	3

**17. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies**

- Constitutional Law
- Comparative Constitutional Law
- Human Rights,
- International Humanitarian and refugee Laws
- Law and development
- Alternative Dispute Resolution
- Criminal Law
- Intellectual Property Rights (IPR)
- Environment Law
- Personal Law

**18. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise during the last five years.**

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Name of the Funding Agency	Total Grant Sanctioned (Rs. In Lakhs)
1	Minor Project: To conduct Training Programmes for Judicial Officers on Human Rights Issues and Challenges	National Human Rights Commission	0.74825
2	Minor Project: To organise consultation for Juvenile Justice Stakeholders in Delhi on their Roles and Responsibilities	Delhi Commission for Protection of Child Rights (DCPCR)	0.50000



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

3	Minor Project: To conduct Training Programme for Prison Officials on Human Rights Issues and Challenges	National Human Rights Commission	0.83364
4	Minor Project: To organize a Probationary Training Programme for Officer-Trainees of Indian Economic Services 2018 batch on “International and National Economic and Political Laws, RTI and Rule of Law”	Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs	3.5
5	Minor Project: To organize a training programme for Police Personnel on Human Rights Issues and Challenges	National Human Rights Commission	0.95509
6	Minor Project: To organise workshop for the persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation & Multiple Disabilities organized a National Workshop on Building Legal Capacity of Persons with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities (PwIDDs) to address issues concerning PwIDDs	National Trust for the persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation & Multiple Disabilities	0.54
7	The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organized Two Days Training Programme for First Class Judicial Magistrates on Human Rights Issues and Challenges	National Human Rights Commission	1.00398
8	To organise state consultation on strengthening Legal and Institutional Mechanism to End Child Marriages in Delhi	Delhi Commission for protection of Child Rights (DCPCR)	0.5
9	Observation visit of Attorney General of Nepal and officials from Office of the Attorney General of Nepal	Ministry of External Affairs	4.22
10	To organize Training Programme for officials working in Juvenile Homes, Old Age Homes and Health Sector on Human Rights Issues and Challenges	National Human Rights Commission	0.61986
11	Research Fund received from Min. of Law &	Min. of Law & Justice	50 Each Year



	Justice under the object head Grant in Aid-General for holding Seminars and Conferences, Research & Publication, purchase of Journals, periodicals and other research material		
12	Minor Project: “Evaluation of Transparency Audit of Public Authorities”	Central Information Commission	5.795
13	The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organized Two Days Training Programme for Police Personnel on Police and Human Rights : Issues and Challenges on March 30-31, 2019		
	The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organized Two Days Training Programme for Judicial Officials on Human Rights : Issues and Challenges		
	The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organized a two days training programme for <i>Prison Officials on “ Human Rights : Issues and Challenges” January 19-20, 2019</i>		
	The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organised a one day training programme for Media Personnel & Government Public Relation Officers on “ <i>Media and Human Rights : Issues and Challenges</i> ” December 22, 2018		
	The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with National Human Rights Commission have organized a Two Day Training Programme <i>for First Class Judicial Magistrates on “Human Rights: Issues and Challenges”</i> November 17-18, 2018	National Human Rights Commission (2018-2019)	7.50





INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

	The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organized One Day Training Programme for different functionaries of <i>Juvenile Homes, Old Age Homes &amp; Health Officials October 6, 2018</i>		
14		Delhi Commission for protection of Child Rights (DCPCR) (2018-2019)	1.0
15	International Project: Training Programme for 23 legal Officers of Myanmar	Ministry of External affairs, Govt. of India (2018-2019)	11.79
16	WaqF Board	WaqF Board	.80
17	Minor Project: To conduct Training Programmes for Judicial Officers on Human Rights Issues and Challenges	National Human Rights Commission (2017-2018)	1.5
18	Minor Project: To conduct Training Programme for Prison Officials on Human Rights Issues and Challenges	National Human Rights Commission (2017-2018)	0.5
19	Minor Project: To organize a Probationary Training Programme for Officer-Trainees of Indian Economic Services 2018 batch on “International and National Economic and Political Laws, RTI and Rule of Law”	Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs(2017-2018)	2.57
20	Minor Project: To organize a training programme for Police Personnel on Human Rights Issues and Challenges	National Human Rights Commission (2017-2018)	3.5
21	The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organized Two Days Training Programme for First Class Judicial Magistrates on Human Rights Issues and Challenges	National Human Rights Commission (2017-2018)	0.54



22	To organise state consultation on strengthening Legal and Institutional Mechanism to End Child Marriages in Delhi	Delhi Commission for Protection of Child Rights (DCPCR) (2017-2018)	1.06
23	To organize Training Programme for officials working in Juvenile Homes, Old Age Homes and Health Sector on Human Rights Issues and Challenges	National Human Rights Commission (2017-2018)	4.5
24	Observation visit of Attorney General of Nepal and officials from Office of the Attorney General of Nepal Ministry of External Affairs	Ministry of External affairs	4.15

**19. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received (w.e.f. 2017-18, 2018-19, 2019-20, 2020-21, 2021-22)**

**(i) National collaboration:**

Sl. No.	Name of the Collaborating Agency	Total Grant Received (Rs.)
1	Ministry of Law & Justice, Govt. of India	50 Lakhs per year
2	National Human Rights Commission	18.54 Lakhs
3	Delhi Commission for Protection of Child Rights (DCPCR)	2 lakhs
4	National Trust for the Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation & Multiple Disabilities	54000/-
5	WaqF Board	80,000/-
6	Central Information Commission	5.795 Lakhs
7	Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs	6.07 Lakhs

**(ii) International collaboration :**

Sl. No.	Name of the Collaborating Agency	Total Grant Received
1	Observation visit of Attorney General of Nepal and officials from Office of the Attorney General	4,15,035



	of Nepal Ministry of External Affairs	
2	Training Programme for 23 Legal Officers of Myanmar from July 24-28,2017, Ministry of External Affairs	11,78,935

**20. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.**

N/A

**21. Research facility / centre with**

- **state recognition**
- **national recognition**
- **international recognition**

The Institute has one of the biggest law libraries in Asia and it attracts scholars from all over the world for legal research. The University Grants Commission has recognized the library as a place for legal research leading to doctorate degree in law and political science

**22. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies:**

The Institute is equipped with learning facilitators and gadgets. The Institute has three state of the art computer lab. All the computers in the lab are connected through LAN with moderate internet facility and printers, scanners, configurations to meet the needs of the researchers. Its digital wing i.e. Legal Information resource centre (LIRC) has almost all legal databases including SCC Online, Manupatra, The Laws, LexisIndia, West Law India, JSTOR, Hein Online, Taxmann and EPW Online etc., and Ouriginal and Turnitin software to check plagiarism and maintain the quality of research.

For optimum mretrieval of information through various e-Resources, a federated search engine has been subscribed to facilitatet single point search to maximum results.

The Institute has “Remote-Xs” application which has been developed inhouse and implemented for providing the access to various subscribed databases to authorized external users ( viz., Judges of Supreme Courts, high courts, various central institutions



and law colleges.

The Institute has digitized collection of rare documents, ILI publications, various commission and committee reports, federal court reports, Indian Law reports etc. The access to ILI digital library is available in public domain and can be accessed free of cost.

### 23. Publications:

Apart from the publication of books, reports and studies of its research projects, the ILI has been publishing

Journal of Indian Law Institute (JILI): A quarterly *Journal of the Indian Law Institute* (ISSN No. 00019 5731) carrying research articles on topics of current importance. It is a very highly rated Journal of international repute.

Annual Survey of Indian Law (ASIL): Besides, the Institute brings out every year a very prestigious publication: *Annual Survey of Indian Law* (ISSN No. 0570 2666) in which the latest trends in every branch of law of importance is captured and presented.

ILI Law Review (ILILR): In addition, Indian Law Institute has introduced *ILI Law Review Journal* (Online Quarterly Journal) wherein articles of the students are also considered for publication (ISSN (Online) Number ISSN 0976 – 1489).

ILI News Letter: The ILI also publishes a Newsletter every quarter. Information on all the activities of the Institute as well as critical comments on important decisions handed out by the Supreme Court are regularly published for the benefit of members of the Institute/ legal fraternity.

Sl. No.	ISBN SERIES	TITLE	AUTHOR/ EDITORS	PUBLISHERS & YEAR
1	13-978-93-86691-28-6	Book on Emerging Competition Law	Edited by Prof. Manoj K. Sinha and Dr. Susmitha P Mallaya	ILI, 2017
2		“Ecosystem of Justice” (Co authored) in Courts of India, Ministry of	Prof. Jyoti D. Sood	2017



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

		Information and Broadcasting (2017)		
3		"Extradition" The Sage Encyclopedia of Political Behaviour,	Manoj Kumar Sinha	(Sage Publications, USA, 2017), pp 282-284, <a href="http://www.sagepub.com">http://www.sagepub.com</a>
4	978-81-927926-3-7	Towards the Renaissance : Shibli and Maulana Thanvi on Sharia	Furqan Ahmad	ILI, 2018
5	978-81-927926-4-4	Intellectual Property Rights and Human Rights (with special reference to India)	Manoj Kumar Sinha and Jupi Gogoi	ILI, 2018
6	978-81-92986-89-0	Magna Carta and Human Rights The legacy of 800+ Years	Edited by Prof. S. Sivakumar & Prashanta B. Barua Prof. Lisa P. Lukose	Mohan Law House, 2018
7	978-938-72640-2-1	Rights of Indigenous People in SAARC	Edited by Prof. S. Sivakumar & Prof. Lisa P. Lukose Dr. Akhilesh Kumar Khan	Mohan Law House, 2018
8	978-81-927926-5-1	Law of Sedition in India and Freedom of Expression	Manoj Kumar Sinha and Anurag Deep	ILI, 2018
9	978-81-927926-6-8	Bail: Law and Practice in India	Manoj Kumar Sinha and Anurag Deep	ILI, 2019
10	978-81-927926-7-5	Dispelling Rhetorics: Law of Divorce and	Manoj Kumar Sinha and Furqan Ahmad	ILI, 2019



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

		Gender Inequality in Islam		
11	978-93-872640-6-9	Disaster Management Laws in saarc Countries	Edited by Prof. S. Sivakumar & Prof. Lisa P. Lukose Manohar Thairani	Mohan Law House, 2019
12	978-81-927926-8-2	Human Rights of Vulnerable Groups : National & International Perspectives	Manoj Kumar Sinha And Arya A Kumar	ILI, 2020
13	0-19-012099-1	Rethinking Law and Violence	Jyoti Dogra Sood and Dr. Latika Vashist	ILI, 2020
14	978-93-88332-09-5.	“Socio Economic Crimes in India: A Nutshell”	Arya A. Kumar	2018
15	978-93-90673-00-1	Clinical and Continuing legal Education	Prof. S. Sivakumar	Thomson Reuters, 2021
16	979-11-91865-70-7	Legal Measures for tackling pandemic in Asia: Lessons learned and the way forward	Prof. S. Sivakumar	Kye-Hong Kim, 2021
17	979-11-90802-61-1	Current Legal Issues in Asian Countries (III)		Kye-Hong Kim, 2020
18	970-93-89891-30-0	Law and Morality	Prof. S. Sivakumar	Thomson Reuters, 2020
19	978-93-89891-36-2	Article 21	Prof. S. Sivakumar	Thomson Reuters, 2020
20	978-93-92630-99-6	Novel dimensions of Copyright Law	Edited by Prof. S. Sivakumar	Thomson Reuters, 2022



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

			& Prof. Lisa P. Lukose	
21	978-93-91340-80-3	The Law Commission of India on Criminal Justice Reforms	Prof. S. Sivakumar	Thomson Reuters, 2022
22	978-81-927926-2-0	Gender Justice: A South Asian Perspective	Edited by Prof. S. Sivakumar & Prof. Lisa P. Lukose Manohar Thairani	Thomson Reuters, 2022
23	978-81-927926-9-9	India at 75:Reminiscences and Reflections	Manoj Kumar Sinha and Swaril Dania	ILI, 2022
24	978-93-91211-0402	Legal Research Writing	Manoj Kumar Sinha and Deepa Kharb	ILI, 2022
25	978-935035-942-6	Legal Research manual	Manoj Kumar Sinha	ILI, 2022
26	978-93-91340-21-6	Public Law & Good Governance	Edited by Prof. S. Sivakumar & Prof. Lisa P. Lukose Manohar Thairani	Thomson Reuters,, 2022
27	978-81-927926-2-0	Environment Law and Enforcement : the Contemporary Challenge	Edited by Prof. Manoj Kumar Sinha Prof. S. Sivakumar and Prof. Furqan Ahmad	ILI, 2016
28	978-93-5035-614-2	Press law and Journalists: Watchdog to Guidedog	Prof. S. Sivakumar	Universal Law Publishing, 2015
29	978-81-927926-0-6	Broadcasting Reproduction Right in	Prof. S. Sivakumar & Prof. Lisa P.	ILI, 2013



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

		India	Lukose	
30	978-93-5035-942-6	Legal Research Writing	Manoj Kumar Sinha and Deepa Kharb	ILI, 2017

**Other publications done by various faculties and scholars are as given below:**

Sl. No.	Type	Department	Name of the Faculty	Publication Details
1	National	Law	Prof.(Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Worked as an expert Member on “CEDAW” project of the National Human Rights Commission of India, 2022
2	National	Law	Prof.(Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	"Foreign Relations and Indian Constitution" Yojana, vol.64, n.4, April 2020,pp.49-56
3	National	Law	Prof.(Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	"International Law" Annual Survey of Indian Law, Vol.LVI,2020,pp.513-528
4	National	Law	Prof.(Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	"International Law" Annual Survey of Indian Law, Vol.LV,2019,
5	National	Law	Prof.(Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	"International Law" Annual Survey of Indian Law, Vol.LIV,2018,pp.513-528
6	National	Law	Prof.(Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	"International Law" Annual Survey of Indian Law, Vol.LIII,2017,
7	National	Law	Prof.(Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	"International Relation between Countries Impacting Human Rights" Journal of the National Human Rights Commission of India, Vol.LII, 2017, pp.217-32
85	National	Law	Prof.(Dr.) S. Sivakumar	"Central Legislation" Annual Survey





INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

				of Indian Law, Vol.LIV,2018,pp.513-528
9	National	Law	Prof.(Dr.) S. Sivakumar	"Central Legislation" Annual Survey of Indian Law, Vol.LIV,2017,
10	National	Law	Prof.(Dr.) S. Sivakumar	Insolvency and Bankruptcy Framework: Indian Perspective 9(2) KLRI Journal of Law and Legislation 91-110 (2019)
11	National	Law	Prof. (DR.) Furqan Ahmad	"Muslim Law" Annual Survey of Indian Law, Vol.LIV,2018,pp.513- 528
12				"Muslim Law" Annual Survey of Indian Law, Vol.LII, 2017,pp.
13	National	Law	Dr. AnuragDeep	"Socio Economic Offence" Annual Survey of Indian Law, Vol.LVI, 2020
14	National	Law	Dr. AnuragDeep	"Socio Economic Offence" Annual Survey of Indian Law, Vol.LV, 2019
15	National	Law	Dr. AnuragDeep	"Socio Economic Offence" Annual Survey of Indian Law, Vol.LIV,2018
16	National	Law	Dr. AnuragDeep	"Socio Economic Offence" Annual Survey of Indian Law, Vol.LIII,2017,pp.____, 0570- 2666
17	National	Law	Dr. AnuragDeep	Judicial Review and National Security Concerns: A Critical Commentary on <i>Trump v. Hawaii</i> (2018), pg-444- 457 , ournal of Indian Law Institute, Oct-Dec, 2018, Vol 60, No-4, 0019- 5731
18	National	Law	Dr. AnuragDeep	"Judicial Appointments in India and NJAC judgement : Formal Victory



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

				or Real Defeat" Jamia Law Journal, vol 3 (2018) ,July-August 2018 2456- 2718
19	National	Law	Dr. AnuragDeep	"Socio Economic Offence" Annual Survey of Indian Law, Vol.LIII,2017
20	National	Law	Dr. AnuragDeep	Judicial Review and National Security Concerns: A Critical Commentary on <i>Trump v. Hawaii</i> (2018), pg-444- 457 , ournal of Indian Law Institute, Oct-Dec, 2018, Vol 60, No-4, 0019- 5731
21	National	Law	Dr. Jyoti D. Sood	“Criminal Law” LIV Annual Survey of Indian Law (2019) ISSN No.9073-3280
22	National	Law	Dr. Jyoti D. Sood	“Criminal Law” LIV Annual Survey of Indian Law (2018) ISSN No. 9073-3280
23	National	Law	Dr. Jyoti D. Sood	“Diversionary Principle of JJ Act vis a vis ‘Best Interest’ of UNCRC 8 Bangalore University Law Journal (2018) ISSN No. 0973-3280
24	National	Law	Dr. Jyoti D. Sood	"Confirmation Bias- The Pitfalls" 61 Journal of the Indian Law institute ISSN NO. 0019-5731
25	National	Law	Dr. Jyoti D. Sood	Case Comment in ILI News Letter ,Union of India v Ankur Gupta 2019 SCC Online SC262
26	National	Law	Dr. Jyoti D. Sood	“Criminal Law” LII Annual Survey of Indian Law (2017) ISSN No.



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

				0973-3280
27	National	Law	Dr. Jyoti D. Sood	“Judicial Discretion” in Right to Bail (ILI Publications,(2017)
28	National	Law	Dr. Jyoti D. Sood	“Ecosystem of Justice” (Co authored) in Courts of India, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting (2017)
29	National	Law	Dr. Jyoti D. Sood	Creation of ICT MEDIATED TEACHING Recorded Module on “Culpable Homicide Amounting to Murder”, E-Pathshala content sponsored by MHRD (2018) and
30	National	Law	Dr. Jyoti D. Sood	Creation of ICT MEDIATED TEACHING “Sexual Harassment at Workplace” DME Law College online course
31	National	Law	Ms. Arya A. Kumar	"Company Law" LIII Annual Survey of Indian Law (2017) ISSN No. 9073-3280
32	National	Law	Ms. Arya A. Kumar	Annual Survey of "Company Law"2018
33	National	Law	Ms. Arya A. Kumar	Annual Survey of "Company Law"2019
34	National	Law	Ms. Arya A. Kumar	Annual Survey of "Company Law"2020
35	National	Law	Ms. Arya A. Kumar	International Terrorism : Issues and Challenges” in the Vivekananda Journal of Research, Vol. No. 6, Issue 1, 2017, pp. 36-51.



36	National	Law	Ms. Arya A. Kumar	Participated and presented a paper titled "Human Rights of the Disabled: International Practices and Commitments" at the National Seminar on Socio Legal Aspects of Disability in India organised by the Faculty of Law, Jamia Milia Islamia University, New Delhi on 1 <sup>st</sup> November, 2017.
37	National	Law	Ms. Arya A. Kumar	Participated in the two day workshop on "New Vistas on Sports Law: Challenges and Opportunities", jointly organized by Indian Society of International Law and Sports Economic and Marketing, SGTB Khalsa College, University of Delhi on September 9-10, 2017 at ISIL Delhi.
38	National	Law	Ms. Arya A. Kumar	Successfully completed the 119 <sup>th</sup> four week orientation programme from August 1-29, 2017 and the 1 <sup>st</sup> three week refresher course in Global Studies (Interdisciplinary) from September 6-26, 2017 from Human Resource Development Centre, Jamia Millia Islaima University, Delhi.
39	National	Law	Dr. Deepa Kharb	" The Legal Conundrum over Regulation of Access and Benefit Sharing Obligations in Digital Sequence Information over Genetic Resource-Assessing Indian Position" published in Wiley's Journal of



				World Intellectual Property (ISSN-1422-2213)
40	National	Law	Dr. Deepa Kharb	"Patent provisions in Mega-Regional Preferential Trade Agreements: Public Health Implications for Developing Countries" ILILaw Review Summer Issue, 2019
41	National	Law	Dr. Deepa Kharb	"Cyber Law" LII Annual Survey of Indian Law (2017) ISSN No. 9073-3280
42	National	Law	Dr. Deepa Kharb	"Cyber Law" LIV Annual Survey of Indian Law (2018) ISSN No. 9073-3280
43	National	Law	Dr. Deepa Kharb	Cyber Law 2019 published in <i>ASIL 2019</i> in 2021
44	National	Law	Dr. Deepa Kharb	Cyber Law 2020 published in <i>ASIL 2020</i> in 2022
45	National	Law	Dr. Deepa Kharb	Geoblocking of Online Content: Copyright, Human Rights and Competition Law Issues in Sivakumar and Lisa P Robin (eds.), <i>Novel Dimensions of Copyright Law</i> (Thomson Reuters, 2022).
46	National	Law	Dr. Deepa Kharb	Paper titled "Sharing Genetic Resources Fairly between Nations" in SAGE's <i>Medico Legal Journal</i> , 2021.
47	National	Law	Dr. Deepa Kharb	Paper titled "Sharing Genetic Resources Fairly between Nations" in SAGE's <i>Medico Legal Journal</i> , 2021



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

48	National	Law	Dr. Deepa Kharb	Co author of Paper titled “Right to Data Portability: A New Tool to Unlock Digital Competition?” published in <i>ILILR</i> Volume 2020 Issue 2
49	National	Law	Dr. Deepa Kharb	Co-authored a chapter titled “Role of Intellectual Property Rights in Agriculture in Ensuring Food Security: An Indian Perspective” in book titled <i>Right to Food in South Asia</i> , Edited book by ACUMEN Publishers Utrecht, The Netherland published in 2020.
50	National	Law	Dr. Deepa Kharb	Paper Titled " Admissibility of Electronic Records as Secondary Evidence Under Section 65B of the Indian Evidence Act: Recent Judicial Approaches" Published in the Delhi Journal of Contemporary Law, Vol 1,2 018;
51	National	Law	Dr. Deepa Kharb	Deepa Kharb, TRIPS- Plus Obligations under Trade and Investment Treaties and Public Health Concerns(Chap.) Manoj Kumar Sinha & Jupi Gogoi, IPR and Human Rights with Special Emphasis on India,113 (Indian Law Institute, New Delhi,2018);
52	National	Law	Dr. Latika Vashist	"Women and the Law" LIV Annual Survey of Indian Law (2018)
53	National	Law	Dr. Latika Vashist	"Women and the Law" LIV Annual Survey of Indian Law (2018)
54	National	Law	Dr. Latika Vashist	"Women and the Law" LIV Annual Survey of Indian Law (2018)
55	National	Law	Dr. Latika Vashist	"Women and the Law" LVIII Annual Survey of Indian Law (2017)



DETAILS OF PUBLICATIONS/PAPER PRESENTATIONS/SEMINAR/ CONFERENCES/  
WORKSHOPS ETC ATTENDED BY RESEARCH SCHOLARS:

**RITESH MEHRA**

Seminars/Conferences/Webinars:

- Three-Day International Conference on ‘Situating Justice in Armed Conflict: Can there be Just Wars?’ at Indian Law Institute (5-8 August, 2022).
- Five days Online Training Programme on Research Methodology and Ethics: Plagiarism Issues, Reference Management Tools and Altmetrics organized by INFLIBNET-UGC from 5-9 April, 2021.

**SAUMYA SHARMA**

1. Published at Indian Law Institute Law Review (ILILR), Special Issue, 2020.  
(ISSN: 0976-1489)

IN RE: THE PROPER TREATMENT OF COVID 19 PATIENTS AND  
DIGNIFIED HANDLING OF DEAD BODIES IN THE HOSPITALS ETC.

2. Published as Chapter in Book - Green Intellectual Property and Climate Change Mitigation Technologies: Road Ahead". Book edited by Dr. Lipika Sharma, Associate Professor, School of Law, Sharda University, 2021. (Bharati Publications, New Delhi)

Title : Food Security, Climate Change and IPR

3. Paper titled “Analysis of Access and Benefit Sharing Mechanism under Convention on Biological Diversity and Biological Diversity Act, 2002”

Book Global Thoughts and Opinions, by The Indian National Law Review

edited by Hon'ble Justice A.K.Sikri and Prof. Dr. N.K. Chakrabarti.



ISBN No. 978-81-947778-5- 4.

4. Chapter titled “Role of Intellectual Property Rights in Agriculture in Ensuring Food Security: An Indian Perspective”.

book Right to Food in South Asia, edited by Varun Chhachhar, 2020 (Acumen Publisher, The Netherlands).

ISBN no. 978-90-83024-26-4.

5. Chapter titled “Role of Intellectual Property Rights in Agriculture in Ensuring Food Security: An Indian Perspective”.

book Right to Food in South Asia, edited by Varun Chhachhar, 2020 (Acumen Publisher, The Netherlands).

ISBN no. 978-90-83024-26-4.

### **ASWATHY MADHUKUMAR**

#### PAPERS

1. Presented a Paper on “Changing Contours of International Refugee Law and the Indian Position” in the One-Day Conference held on International Refugee Law by the Indian Law Institute in February, 2020.
2. Presented a paper titled “Intersectional Social Reform and Law - Emancipation vs. Participation” in the Virtual National Conference on “Gender Justice: Fostering Diversity, Equity and Inclusion” by the School of Law, Christ University during April 4-5 2022.
3. Presented a Paper titled “The Intersection of Law and Policy in the Teaching of International Law” at the AILTC Conference on Clinical Legal Education held at Indian Society for International Law, New Delhi from 18th – 20th November 2022.
4. Presented a Paper titled “Addressing Rakhine from a Geopolitical Lens: Peace and Security through Development and Dialogue” in a Conference held as a part of the ASEAN Law Academy-NUS Educator Training Programme, 2023 scheduled from Jan. 30 – Feb. 3 2023.





## PUBLICATIONS

1. Published an Article Titled “Re-Defining Civilian Security Within the Concept and Acts of Direct Participation in Hostilities” in the ISIL yearbook, 2021 Edn. (Vol. XX-XXI ISIL YBIHRL (2020-21))
2. Paper titled “Transitional Justice to Conflict Justice - Examining Assessing Diplomatic Mechanisms for Peaceful Resolution of Internal Armed Conflicts” accepted and awaiting Issue in the ISIL yearbook, 2022 edn.

## **GAURI KINGAOKAR**

Book review: ‘Reflections on Medical Law And Ethics in India’ by Sandeepa Bhat , 2016. Published in JILI, 59(2) April –June 2017, ISSN 0017-5731.

Published an article on ‘Impact of Legal Regime on Healthcare Services in India – A Critical Analysis.’ In Indian Journal of Health and Medical Law, Vol. 1, 2018.

Published an article on, ‘ Right to Healthcare and State’s Obligation: A dilemma of Social justice in a Welfare State’ in, The World Journal on Juristic Policy, Vol. IV, 2018 ISSN 2394-5044

Published an article titled ‘Legal regime on Healthcare Services in India and Impact on Stakeholders’ in, International Journal for Research in Law, ISSN 2454-8715, Volume 3 , Issue 3

Published an article Medical Profession and Duty to Treat – A Constitutional Obligation vis-à-vis Right to Profession’ in International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews’ ISSN 2348-1269, Vol. 6 Issue I, 2019.

Presented a Paper titled, ‘Healthcare Services and Regulatory Framework- Conflict of interest between Health, Public policies & Healthcare Providers’ at International conference on ‘Law In Medicine’ organized by NUJS & Dillons Kidney foundation Sept 9 to 10 2017, Kolkata

## **ISHA KHURANA**

Presentations/Speaker



Guest Speaker in webinar on “Navigating through the Contours of Disability Law in India” on 26th June 2020 at Chettinad School of Law, Chettinad Academy of Research and Education (Deemed to be University).

Speaker on Concerns over Affordability and Neglect of Basic Rights in treatment of Mental Health Patients at Annual International Human Rights Day Seminar” organized by School of International Studies, JNU in December 2018.

Seminar/conferences/ courses

Did a Ph.D. course on Effects of Lawfare: Courts and Law as Battlegrounds for Social Change, organised by University of Bergen, Norway during 16th – 20th August 2021.

Participated in Two Day Advance Regional Workshop on Biological Diversity Laws organised by UNDP in collaboration with School of Law, NorthCap University, Gurgaon and NLSIU, Bengaluru on 14th and 15th March 2019.

Participated in One day Consultation on Child Welfare Committee organised by ILI and Delhi Commission for Protection of Child Rights on 15th December 2018.

Participated in One day training programme for Media Personnel and Government Public Relation Officers on ‘Media and Human Rights: Issues and Challenges’ Organised by ILI and NHRC on 17th March 2018.

Participated in a winter School on Comparative Law in Global South: Methodological Challenges and Issues of Identity Formation held between 10- 17th January 2018, organised by NLU Delhi and Universita degli studi della Campania “Luigi Vanvitelli”, Italy.

Participated in a summer course on ‘Business and Human Rights’ jointly organised by the ILI and Human Rights and Business Academy (HURBA), Hong Kong during 3rd – 8th July 2017.

Publications



Isha Khurana, 'Journey of Persons with Disability from being viewed as 'Objects of Rights' to 'Agents of Rights' 10(6) International Journal of Creative Research Thoughts (2022) ISSN: 2320-2882

Isha Khurana, Right to Recall: Truer reflection of popular will, The Statesman (May, 2019).

Isha Khurana & Shagun Khurana, 'Elections: Who Holds the Reins' 4 Jamia Law Journal (2019) ISSN: 2456-2718

Isha Khurana, Exploring 'Legal Capacity' of Persons with Disabilities in India 1(2) NCU Law Review. ISSN: 2581-7124

### **MALLIKA RAMACHANDRAN**

(2017) "Research Design: Its Relevance, Types, and Components", in Manoj Kumar Sinha and Deepa Kharb (eds) Legal Research Methodology, Lexis Nexis/The Indian Law Institute, New Delhi, pp. 345–62.

### **VASUDHA BALI**

1. Interactive Certificate Course on "Sports Law & Practice" organized by Mylawman & Pro Academy during 11 June to 18 July, 2021
2. Certificate Course on "Comparative Constitutional and Public Law" conducted by the Indian Law Institute & CLEA-MILAT held from 4th May to 10 August, 2022
3. Publication: Vasudha Bali, " The Olympic Games & Human Rights with Special Reference to Violation of Right to Shelter" in Prof (Dr.) Yogendra Kr. Srivastava & Anuragrah Pratap Rajawat(eds.), "Issues and Challenges in Law relating to Sports in India" 117-135 (Taxmann Publication (P) Ltd., 2021) [ It is a virtual Book or ebook }
4. Paper titled "The Olympic Games and Human Rights with reference to the violation of Right to Shelter" in National E-Seminar on "Issues and challenges in Laws relating to Sports in India" organised by Centre for Sports Law, Policy and Research Centre for Business and Intellectual Property Laws,



JLU School of Law, Jagaran Lakecity University, Bhopal held on November 8,  
2020.

### **RUKMA GEORGE**

#### SEMINAR/CONFERENCE/WEBINAR

1. Harvard Law School CopyrightX Course: Completed on June 01, 2021
2. Back to Basics: The Role of Property in the IP System: NLUD-George Mason, D.C.
3. Certificate Course on Legal Theory: The Contexts of Justification/Dejustification for Violence in a Civilized Society  
Certificate Course on Legal Theory: The Contexts of Justification/Dejustification for Violence in a Civilized Society by Prof. Upendra Baxi at the Indian Law Institute
4. Fourth Refresher Course for Law Teachers on Developmental Perspectives of Intellectual Property Law (Topic for 2018 : Collective Forms of Intellectual Property)  
Fourth Refresher Course for Law Teachers on Developmental Perspectives of Intellectual Property Law (Topic for 2018 : Collective Forms of Intellectual Property) at IUCIPRS, CUSAT & UGC
5. One week Training program on “Filing and management of Intellectual Property”  
Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Intellectual Property Management, Nagpur – Government of India
6. Training Workshop for Intellectual Property Rights Professionals  
Training Workshop for Intellectual Property Rights Professionals IALM-Jamia Milia Islamia

#### PUBLICATIONS

1. Nature of a Film Contributing Author’s ‘Right to Royalty’ under Indian Copyright Law: An Analysis  
Queen Mary Journal of Intellectual Property, Volume 12 Issue 3, Online ISSN: 20459815; Print ISSN: 20459807.



Accessible at:  
<https://www.elgaronline.com/view/journals/qmjip/12/3/qmjip.12.issue-3.xml>

SCOPUS Indexed Journal

2. Scriptwriters' Copyright Conundrum: An Analysis  
Indian Law Institute Law Review, Summer Issue 2021  
e-ISSN-0976-1489  
Accessible at: <https://ili.ac.in/pdf/6.pdf>  
UGC Recognized Peer Reviewed/Refereed Journal
3. Significance Of Statutory Remuneration Rights For Film Contributing Authors: An Indian Perspective  
Bangalore University Law Journal, 2020 Issue  
ISSN.0973-3280  
Only print journal.

Co-authored papers

4. Analysis on the law and policy effects in Repeal of Amending Acts  
NUJS - International Journal of Law and Policy Review - NUJS - Vol. 8 Issue 1 –  
[ISSN 2278 – 3156]  
Accessible at:  
[https://drive.google.com/file/d/1PrZOe7ERU615Sdwj16pIzS\\_9iSRq57gi/view](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1PrZOe7ERU615Sdwj16pIzS_9iSRq57gi/view)  
UGC Approved Journal at the time of publication
5. A note on the Ilaiyaraja-SPB Issue: Empty Amendments and Paper Tigers  
MNLU Mumbai Law Review Vol 1 Issue 2, January 2018
6. Dawn of a new monitoring era: The shifting balance between Surveillance and Privacy  
Vol 5 Issue 2 - Lloyd law college Lexigentia - Peer reviewed Law Journal [ISSN:  
2454-1613]  
International, bi-annual, peer-reviewed publication



1. In Whose Interest? The Need for Legal Certainty in the Provisions on Royalty Under the Copyright Act  
National Conference on IPR and public Interest - 2017  
Indian Law Institute

### **SWARIL DANIA**

#### Seminars/Conferences/Webinars:

- National Webinar on “Transformative Constitutionalism” held on February 14, 2023 organised by Post Graduate Teaching Department of Law, Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University.
- Seven-Day Preparatory Training, Indian Law Institute CLEA-MILAT Research Mentoring Programme (RMP)2022 (31 October-6 November, 2022).
- Three-Day International Conference on ‘Situating Justice in Armed Conflict: Can there be Just Wars?’ at Indian Law Institute (5-8 August, 2022).
- Five days Online Training Programme on Research Methodology and Ethics: Plagiarism Issues, Reference Management Tools and Altmetrics organized by INFLIBNET-UGC from 5-9 April, 2021.

#### **Publications:**

##### Journal Articles:

- Democratic Accountability in a ‘Demos’ Less Global Space: Exploring Second Best Alternatives, ILI Law Review 71- 102 (Summer, 2021) (e-ISSN: 0976-1489) (Listed in UGC-Care List – Group I).

##### Chapters/Contributions in Books:

- Understanding Observation as a Method of Research in Manoj Kumar Sinha and Deepa Kharb, (eds). Legal Research and Writing: New Perspectives (Lexis Nexis and Indian Law Institute, 2022). (ISBN: 978-93-91211-04-2)



- Manoj Kumar Sinha and Swaril Dania, Introduction in Manoj Kumar Sinha (ed.) India at 75: Reminiscences and Reflections (Indian Law Institute, Delhi, 2022). (ISBN: 9788192792699)
- Case Comment, State of Maharashtra v. Surendra Pundlik Gadling, 2019 SCC 188, in Justice Bhanwar Singh (ed.) Court Room No. 1- 2018 and 2019: A Periscopic Perusal of the judgements from the Bench of the Chief Justice of India 249-267 (Thomson Reuters, 2021) (ISBN:978-81-947922-4-6)

### **GYANDEEP CHAUDHARY**

#### 1. Paper Presentation

1. International E-Conference on 'Law and Society organized by Centre for Human Rights Law and Policy, School of Legal Studies, REVA University, and The Staffordshire Law School, The School of Justice, Security and Sustainability, Staffordshire University, UK [2022] Presented a paper titled, "COVID-19 & Katowice Climate Change: A road map for Future."

2. International Conference on Environment and Sustainable Development: Trends and Practices organized by the Department of Psychology, Delhi NCR Campus in Collaboration University of Salerno, Italy [2022] Presented a paper titled, "Artificial Intelligence: Technology towards Environmental Sustainability."

3. International Conference on Sustainability & Subsistence: Human Rights & Environmental Issues - Indian Law Institute (ILI), New Delhi and Lloyd Law College, Greater Noida, in conjunction with the CLEA-MILAT Human Rights & Social Justice Summer School-2022 on "Freedom of Expression" (2022) Presented Paper titled "Environmental Sustainability: Can Artificial Intelligence be an Enabler for SDGs?"

4. International Conference on Trends in Environmental Policy, Law and Justice - ICFAI Law School, Hyderabad (2022) Presented Paper titled "Renewable Energy Crisis, Challenges and Sustainable Development in India: A Critique".

5. International Conference on Anatomy of Intellectual Property Rights and Human Rights: Impact Analytics - ICFAI Law School, Hyderabad (2022) Presented Paper titled "An Analysis of Expression Dispute Under The Copyright Law".



6. National Seminar on Environmental Crimes - Maharashtra National Law

a. University Mumbai (2021) Presented Paper titled "Trafficking of Electronic Waste - An environmental crime or an economic opportunity?"

7. National Conference on Artificial Intelligence and Law: A Close Interface - Delhi Metropolitan Education (2021) Presented Paper titled "Artificial Intelligence: The Personhood Conundrum".

2. Publication (Journals/ Books/ Chapters etc.)

· Journals

1. Artificial Intelligence: The Liability Paradox, ILI Law Review (UGC-Care), Summer Issue 2020, e-ISSN-0976-1489.

2. Lifebuoy v Dettol: Decoding India's first Comparative Advertising and Disparagement Dispute During the Pandemic, ILI Law Review (UGC-Care), Covid-19 Special Issue 2020, e-ISSN-0976-1489.

3. Artificial Intelligence: Copyright and Authorship/Ownership Dilemma, Indian Journal of Law and Justice (SCOPUS ), 2022, ISSN - 0976-3570.

· Book Chapters

1. Artificial Intelligence: The Personhood Conundrum, in the book "Artificial Intelligence and Law," Thakker Law Publishers, ISBN 978-81-949395-1-1

2. Text and Data Mining in Legal Research, in the book "Legal Research and Writing New Perspectives, LexisNexis.

3. The Emergence of Environmental Law: Birth of The Right to Environment in India, in the book " Law Religion and Justice", published by ALT Publications, Hyderabad, ISBN 978-93-92347-14-6.(2021).

4. The Role and Function of Public Prosecution in Criminal Justice: An Indian Scenario, in the book "Criminal Justice System: Strengths and Fallout's", published by ALT Publications, Hyderabad, ISBN 978-93-92347-22-1.(2021).





5. Environmental Tort From Indian Perspective, in the book "Climate Change, SDGs and Legal Perspectives", published by ALT Publications, Hyderabad, ISBN 978-93-92347-37-5. (2021).
6. Compulsory License as a Remedy to Anti-Competitive Practices: EU and India Perspective, in the book "Patents: Issues and Implications", published by ALT Publications, Hyderabad, ISBN 978-93-92347-15-3.(2021).
7. Understanding Fair Investigation: The Backbone of Criminal Justice System, in the book "Social Vices, Law and Criminal Justice", published by ALT Publications, Hyderabad, ISBN 978-93-92347-08-5. (2021).
8. Fair Trial and Compensatory Justice for Victims of Crime as a Facet of Article 21 of the Constitution, in the book "Victims and Criminal Law: Perspectives on Victim Justice", published by ALT Publications, Hyderabad, ISBN 978-93-92347-46-7. (2021).

### **NIVEDITA CHAUDHARY**

#### PUBLICATIONS

##### A. Book Chapters

1. Chapter titled “E-WASTE MANAGEMENT: A STUDY OF REGIONAL APPROACHES” in Edited book on “International Environmental Law” by MNLU Mumbai. Edited by Prof. (Dr.) Dilip Ukey, Vice-Chancellor, MNLU Mumbai and Prof. (Dr.) Anil Variath, Professor of Law & Registrar, MNLU Mumbai. Written in Co-authorship with Prof. (Dr.) Anurag Deep Sir, Professor, Indian Law Institute, New Delhi.
2. Chapter titled “FOOD SECURITY, CLIMATE CHANGE AND IPR’ in "Green Intellectual Property and Climate Change Mitigation Technologies: Road Ahead". Book edited by Dr. Lipika Sharma, Associate Professor, School of Law, Sharda University, 2021. (Bharati Publications, New Delhi) (ISBN : 978-93-90818-80-8). Written in Co-authorship with Ms. Saumya Sharma, PhD Scholar, Indian law Institute, New Delhi.
3. Chapter titled “THE AIR POLLUTION ORDINANCE, 2020 : AN ANALYSIS” in “Global Thoughts and Opinions”. Book edited by Hon’ble Justice A.K. Sikri and Prof. Dr. N.K. Chakrabarti, March 2021. (ISBN No. 978-81-947778-5-4). [Amazon Link:



<https://www.amazon.in/Global-Thoughts-Opinions-Compilation-2020-2021-ebook/dp/B0B63RZTNH>]

4. Chapter titled “THE DREAD OF E-WASTE: A HINDERANCE TO ENTICEMENT OF SUSTAINABLE GOALS IN INDIA” in “Expectations of Mankind and Sustainable Development Goals”. Book edited by Prof. (Dr.) Nishtha Jaswal, Prof. (Dr.) S.S. Jaswal and Dr. Girjesh Shukla, October 2020 (Mohan Law House, Delhi).

5. Chapter titled “CONSTITUTIONAL JURISPRUDENCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE: A STUDY OF INDIA AND AUSTRALIA”, in “Comparative reflections on the Constitutional Models of India and Australia”. Book edited by Prof. (Dr.) Aditya Tomer and Prof. Paul Babie, March 2020 (Bloomsbury, ISBN-10 : 9789389867183).

#### B. Peer-Reviewed Journals

1. Book Review on “E-WASTE MANAGEMENT: CHALLENGES AND OPPORTUNITIES IN INDIA (2022) by Varsha Bhagat Ganguly (Published by Routledge) in Journal of Indian Law Institute (JILI) [UGC-CARE Listed] [Upcoming]

2. Article titled “TRANSBOUNDARY MOVEMENTS OF E-WASTE: A CRITICAL LEGAL ANALYSIS” in CPJ Law Journal, VOL. XIII, January 2023. (ISSN 0976-3562). [UGC-CARE Listed]

3. Article titled “E-WASTE MANAGEMENT: A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE LEGAL FRAMEWORK IN INDIA AND SWITZERLAND” in Indian Law Institute Law Review (ILILR), Winter Issue, 2022. (ISSN: 0976-1489) [UGC-CARE Listed]

4. Article titled “‘PANDEMIC WITHIN A PANDEMIC’: INTERLINKING GENDER BASED VIOLENCE AND COVID 19” in VIPS Student Law Review, Volume 4, 2022 (ISSN 2582-0311).

5. Book Review on “THE ECOLOGICAL CONSTITUTION: REFRAMING ENVIRONMENTAL LAW (2021) by Lynda Collins (Published by Routledge) in The Maharashtra National Law University Law Review.

6. Book Review on “DEVELOPMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS IN INDIA (2021) by Kanchi Kohli and Manju Menon (Published by Cambridge University Press) in Special Issue of Kamkus Law Journal (ISSN: 2582- 1156).



7. Case Comment on In Re: The Proper Treatment of Covid-19 Patients and Dignified Handling of Dead Bodies in the Hospitals Etc. in Indian Law Institute Law Review (ILILR), Special Issue, 2020. (ISSN: 0976-1489) [UGC-CARE Listed] Written in Co-authorship with Ms. Saumya Sharma, PhD Scholar, Indian law Institute, New Delhi.

8. Article titled “Electronic waste in India: A study of Penal Issues” in Indian Law Institute Law Review (ILILR), Winter Issue, 2018. (ISSN: 0976-1489) [UGC-CARE Listed]

#### C. Others

1. Article titled “How effective is CPCB in its management of e-waste?” at “Down To Earth”, Centre for Science and Environment (CSE), September 20, 2021 (Link: <https://www.downtoearth.org.in/blog/environment/how-effective-is-cpcb-in-its-management-of-e-waste--79094>).

#### PAPER PRESENTATIONS/PARTICIPATIONS

##### A. International Conferences

1. Presented Research Paper, “Food Security, Climate Change and IPR” at the Virtual International Conference on ‘Green Intellectual Property & Climate Change Mitigation Technologies: Way Ahead’, organised by the School of Law, Sharda University, Noida on 6th February, 2021.

2. Presented Research Paper, “Impact of E-waste on Human Rights: A study on Developing Nations”, in International Conference on Changing Dimensions of Human Rights in the Globalized World, organised by the DNLU, Jabalpur, from 23rd – 24th January, 2021.

3. Presented Research Paper titled, ‘Interrelationship Between Trade And Environment: Analysis Of WTO’s Role’, at Two day International E-Conference on “New Age Businesses and Sustainable Economic Development organized by ICFAI Law School, Hyderabad on 10th and 11th December, 2021. [Presented in Co-authorship with Ms. Pooja Gautam, Assistant Professor (Senior Grade), School of Law, UPES, Dehradun].

4. Presented Research Paper, ‘Domestic Violence during Pandemic : A Socio-Legal Analysis’, at the International Conference on Human Rights – Legal and Social Perspectives During 2nd Wave of COVID, organised by M.D. Shah Mahila College of



Arts and Commerce, Mumbai in collaboration with CNLU, Patna, from 23rd – 25th August, 2021.

5. Presented Research Paper, 'Electronic Waste Management: A comparative analysis of management in India and Switzerland' at the 3rd International Conference on Comparative Law, Amity Law School, Noida in collaboration with, the School of Business and Law, Edith Cowan University, Australia, 2022.

6. Presented Research Paper, "Renewable Energy Crisis, Challenges and Sustainable Development in India: A Critique" at the International Conference on Trends in Environmental Policy, Law and Justice, The Centre of Excellence for Environment and Forest Laws, The ICFAI Law School, Hyderabad, 2022 from 29th – 30th April, 2022.

7. Presented Research Paper on "Revisiting Toxic Waste Colonialism" at the International Conference on Sustainability & Subsistence: Human Rights & Environmental Issues, organised by ILI and Lloyd Law College in conjunction with the CLEA-MILAT Human Rights and Social Justice Summer School, from 5th – 6th June, 2022.

8. Presented Research Paper, 'SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT IN INDIA: A CRITICAL LEGAL STUDY' at the International Seminar on Environmental Law & Policy, AGISS Research Institute & MVN University, October 16, 2022.

#### B. National Conferences

1. Presented Research Paper, 'GATT Art. XX and Environment', National Seminar, ICFAI Law School, ICFAI University, Dehradun, 2018

2. Presented Research Paper & Received Best Paper Award, "The Air Pollution Ordinance, 2020 : An Analysis", Virtual Conference on Right to Breathe Clean Air: Health and Environment - related SDGs, organised by the Symbiosis Law School, Pune in collaboration with Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute from 4th – 5th March, 2021.

3. Presented Research Paper, 'The Dread of E-Waste : A Hinderance to Enticement of Sustainable Goals in India', in Virtual Environmental Conclave, Centre for Environment and Disaster Management, HPNLU, Shimla, 2021.



4. Presented Research Paper, ‘Trafficking of Electronic Waste - An environmental crime or an economic opportunity?’, in National Conference of Environmental Law Faculties organized by Maharashtra National Law University Mumbai, 2021.

C. Webinars/Colloquiums

1. Participated in International Webinar on ‘Human Rights of Migrant Laborers in COVID 19: Indian Scenario’, Think India and RGNUL, Punjab, 2020.

2. Participated in the International Roundtable on ‘Achieving global food security through instrumentalities of plant variety and other related disciplines’, Centre for Intellectual Property Research and Advocacy (CIPRA), National Law School of India University, Bangalore, 2021.

3. Participated in National Webinar on ‘Future of sustainable development in a post COVID 19 world’, The Indian Law Institute (ILI), New Delhi & Association of Indian Law Institute Alumni (AILIA), 2020

4. Participated in National Webinar on ‘Right to health and COVID 19: Challenges to Access to Healthcare in India’, The Indian Law Institute (ILI), New Delhi & Association of Indian Law Institute Alumni (AILIA), 2020

5. Participated in the one day programme for officials working in Juvenile Homes, Old Age homes and Health Sector on “Human Rights: Issues and Challenges” jointly organised by the Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission on 6th October, 2018.

6. Participated in the conference on “Quality Control in Criminal Investigation” held at the Indian Law Institute, New Delhi in collaboration with Centre for International Law Research and Policy (CILRAP) on 22nd – 23rd February, 2019.

7. Attended the “Environmental Colloquium on Waste Management Law and Policy in India” organised by Centre for Environment Law, Policy and Research at National Law University, Delhi on 5th June 2019.

8. Participated in International Webinar on “How Bharat Perceives India : A Jurisprudential Insight” Organized by Campus Law Centre, Faculty of Law, University of



Delhi In collaboration with Bhartiya Shikshan Mandal, Nagpur from 21st – 23rd May, 2020.

9. Participated in webinar on “Clinical Legal Education: International Perspectives” organised by Manav Rachna University on 10th July, 2020.

10. Participated in Webinar on “Our Rights During Pandemic” organised by the NorthCap University, Gurugram on 22nd May, 2020.

11. Participated in the Webinar on “Post Pandemic Environmental Challenges” organised by the Centre for Environmental Law, Policy and Research, NLU, Delhi on 5th June, 2021.

12. Participated in an ‘Environmental Diplomacy Simulation’ organised by the Embassy of the United States of America, New Delhi on 13th July, 2021.

13. Attended the Webinar on ‘Environmental Governance: the legal Logjam’ organised by the Centre for Environmental Law, Policy and Research, NLU, Delhi on 5th June, 2022.

14. Attended the Webinar on ‘International Copyright Treaties and its relevance for Digital Platforms’ organised by the Legal Aid Committee of Dr. RMLNLU on 6th June, 2020.

#### ADDITIONAL COURSES/FDPS/WORKSHOPS

1. Completed One week Faculty Development Programme on “Emerging Contours of Legal Education and Teaching Techniques” organised by VIPS, GGSIP University from 1st – 6th June, 2020.

2. One Week Faculty Development Programme, ‘Changing Facets of Contemporary Issues for Promoting World Class Research and Innovations in Law, Management and IT’, organised by IIMT, GGSIP University, Delhi on 25th May – 31st May, 2020.

3. Completed One Week Faculty Development Programme on ‘Teaching Pedagogy and Research Skills Post COVID 19’ organised by JEMTEC, School of Law, GGSIP University from 22nd – 28th June, 2020.

4. Completed Fifteen Days Online Value Added Course on ‘Environmental Governance’, organised by Vivekananda School of Professional Studies, GGSIPU, New Delhi, from 22nd June - 13th July, 2020.



5. Completed Fifteen Days Online Refresher Course, organised by Ishwar Saran PG College, University of Allahabad, Prayagraj, from 13th – 28th July, 2020.
6. Completed 4-Week Induction/Orientation Programme for ‘Faculty in Universities/Colleges/Institutes of Higher Education’, organised by Ramanujan College, University of Delhi under the aegis of MINISTRY OF HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, from 26th June – 24th July, 2020.
7. Completed Five Day Online Faculty Development Programme, ‘Climate Change and Environment Legal Protection’, School of Legal Studies, Central University of Tamil Nadu, Thiruvarur under the UGC-Stride Project from 7th to 11th September, 2020.
8. Completed One year PG Diploma in “International Environmental Law” from the Indian Society of International Law (ISIL) on 22nd September 2021.
9. Participated in One day National Workshop on “Academic Integrity Awareness” organised by the Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi on 22nd August, 2019.
10. Completed the Diploma Course on “Child Rights and Law” from Centre for Child Rights, National Law University and Judicial Academy, Assam in collaboration with UNICEF, Assam from August 2018 – July 2019.
11. Participated in the “Two day Advance Regional Workshop on Biological Diversity Laws” organised by the UNDP in collaboration with the North Cap University, Gurugram and the National Law School of India University, Bengaluru under the UNDP-GEF (Global ABS Project) from 14th – 15th March, 2019.

#### POSITIONS OF RESPONSIBILITY HELD

1. Adjudicated the preliminary rounds of the 1st Justice G.P. Singh Memorial National Moot Court Competition, organised by DNLU, Jabalpur from 30th April – 2nd May, 2021.
2. Delivered a lecture as a Keynote Speaker and Resource Person on “E-waste Management” at the webinar organized by Justice M. L. Pendse Chair in Environmental Laws of MNLU Mumbai on 14th October, 2021.
3. Guest Speaker on Byjus Platform for a digital event for the CLAT (UG) 2021-22 aspirants, May 2021.



4. Delivered a lecture on ‘How to write Case Comments’ at MNLU, Mumbai, October 14, 2022.
5. Adjudicated the preliminary rounds of 1st Deo Mangal Memorial National Moot Court Competition organized by Narayan School of Law, Gopal Narayan Singh University, Bihar, October 14, 2022.
6. Adjudicated two rounds in Intra Mediation Competition organized by the ADR Cell, Dharmashastra National Law University, Jabalpur, November 19, 2022.
7. Completed one month internship program under the guidance of Prof. (Dr.) Sairam Bhat at the Centre for Environmental Law, Education, Research and Advocacy (CEERA), NLSIU, Bengaluru from 12th May – 12nd June, 2020.

### **SETU GUPTA**

#### Paper Presentation

- Presented a paper titled “Reasonableness to Structured Proportionality: A South Asian Comparative Study of India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka” (co-authored with Dr. Sakshi Parashar) at the 11th Annual Global Conference of the Younger Comparativists Committee (YCC) of the American Society of Comparative Law (ASCL) at the Northeastern University School of Law in Boston, MA, USA, on 8 October 2022.
- Presented a paper titled “Refugee Protection Regime in South Asia: A Comparative Analysis of India and Pakistan” at the 3rd Annual International Conference on Comparative Law at Amity Law School, Noida in collaboration with School of Business and Law, Edith Cowan University, Western Australia, on 18-19 February 2022.
- Presented a paper titled “The Rohingya Refugee Crisis and National Security Implications in South Asia” (co-authored with Dr. Sakshi Parashar) at the 4th Annual International Conference on Comparative Law at Amity Law School, Noida in collaboration with School of Business and Law, Edith Cowan University, Western Australia, on 11 February 2023. [Certificate pending].

Seminar/ Conference/ Webinar:





- Co-organised and presented a paper in the ‘One-Day Conference on Changing Contours of International Refugee Law and the Indian Position’ on 01 February, 2020 at the Indian Law Institute, New Delhi.
- Participated in the CLEA-MILAT Certificate Course on Comparative Constitutional and Public Law held from 4 May 2022 to 10 August 2022 conducted by the Indian Law Institute, New Delhi in association with Menon Institute of Legal Advocacy (MILAT) and Training and Commonwealth Legal Education Association (CLEA).
- Participated in the webinar on “Research Matrix Impact Factor & h index” organised by the Indian Law Institute, New Delhi on 22 July 2020.

Publication (Journals/ Books/ Chapters etc.)

- Authored an article titled, “Burden-Sharing in International Refugee Law – Takeaways From the Past and the Road Ahead”, published in Indian Society of International Law (ISIL) Yearbook of International Humanitarian and Refugee Law, January 2022, volume XX-XXI, 2020-21, ISSN: 0974-9500.
- Authored an article titled “Non-Refoulement During a Pandemic – With a Contextual Analysis of Border Closures Imposed by the EU, the US and India published in ILI Law Review, Summer Issue 2022, e-ISSN-0976-1489.
- Authored a chapter in titled “Killer Robots – A Critical Analysis of Lethal Autonomous Weapons vis-à-vis Principles of International Humanitarian Law” published in an edited book titled International Humanitarian Law – A Reflection on 70 Years of Geneva Convention 1949, 2019, ISBN: 978-93-87839-46-5.

**GUNJAN AHUJA**

Seminar/FDP / Webinar/ Conference / Paper Presentation

- Attended FDP- “Emerging Contours of Legal Education and Teaching Techniques” conducted by the Vivekananda Institute of Professional Studies, GGSIPU on 1<sup>st</sup> June 2020.
- Attended FDP- “ Teaching Pedagogy and Research Skills Post Covid-19” conducted by the JIMS Engineering & Management during 22<sup>nd</sup> - 28<sup>th</sup> June 2020.



- Attended an Induction Programme of Four Weeks duration conducted by Teaching Learning Centre, Ramanujan College, University of Delhi during 20<sup>th</sup> Dec 2021- 19<sup>th</sup> Jan 2022.
- Attended a Webinar on “Impact of Covid-19 on Legal Education Sector & its Responses Thereon” conducted by the Indian Law Institute & AILIA on 24<sup>th</sup> June 2020.
- Attended a Webinar on “Research Matrix Impact Factor & h Index” conducted by Indian Law Institute on 22<sup>nd</sup> July, 2020

#### Paper Publication

- Presented a paper on “Companies (Amendment) Act 2019: For better Corporate Compliance & Governance in India” in ILI Law Review in Summer 2019 issue (e-ISSN-0976-1489).
- Presented a paper on “Covid-19 & its affect on Competition Law Regime” in ILI Law Review in Special Covid Issue 2020 issue (e-ISSN-0976-1489).
- Presented a paper on “Right to Data Portability: A new tool to unlock Digital Competition” in ILI Law Review in Winter Issue 2020 (e-ISSN-0976-1489).

#### **AVANTIKA TIWARI**

#### Conference

Presented a paper on “Bhopal 1984: Making a Case for Corporate Criminal Liability in India” at an International Conference on “Too Big to Convict? Corporate Criminal Liability – Challenges and Solutions” organized by Derby University, United Kingdom on 7th June 2022.

#### Publication

Theorising a Desirous Child: Case Comment on Anversinh v. State of Gujarat, Jindal Global Law Review (SCOPUS).

#### **AISHWARYA KASHYAP**

#### Paper Presentation

SSR-2022 for NAAC Accreditation Cycle II



Marital Rape Exemption: Violation of Married Woman's Personhood and Human Rights, December 10, 2018, School of International Studies- New Building (SIS-II), Jawaharlal Nehru University.

#### Seminar /Webinar

“The Intersection of Sexual Consent in Marriage- A Human Rights Perspective” in the Webinar on Intersections of Human Rights and Criminal Law jointly organized by The Human Rights Studies Programme, School of International Studies (JNU), in collaboration with the Centre for Inner Asian Studies, School of International Studies (JNU), and the Indian Law Institute, New Delhi on December 9, 2021.

#### Publications

Chapter 1, Gender Construct as Control Apparatus: Negation of Female Sexual Agency published in Marginality, Minoritisation and Identity Re/Deconstruction: Gender Perspective, 2021, E-ISBN 978-93-91553-77-7, (6-31).

Sexual Morality and Lajja: A Gendered Code, NULJ, Volume VI-I, 2018, ISSN 2249-1430, 59.

Presumption of Innocence in Criminal Legal Theory: Gauging the Balance International Journal of Legal Research, Volume 4, Issue 2(1), 2017, ISSN 2349-8463, 11.

**24. Details of patents and income generated**

NIL

**25. Areas of consultancy and income generated -**



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Name of the Funding Agency	Total Grant nctioned In Lakhs)
1	Minor Project: To conduct Training Programmes for Judicial Officers on Human Rights Issues and Challenges	National Human Rights Commission	0.74825
2	Minor Project: To organise consultation for Juvenile Justice Stakeholders in Delhi on their Roles and Responsibilities	Delhi Commission for Protection of Child Rights (DCPCR)	0.50000
3	Minor Project: To conduct Training Programme for Prison Officials on Human Rights Issues and Challenges	National Human Rights Commission	0.83364
4	Minor Project: To organize a Probationary Training Programme for Officer-Trainees of Indian Economic Services 2018 batch on “International and National Economic and Political Laws, RTI and Rule of Law”	Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs	3.5
5	Minor Project: To organize a training programme for Police Personnel on Human Rights Issues and Challenges	National Human Rights Commission	0.95509
6	Minor Project: To organise workshop for the persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation & Multiple Disabilities organized a National Workshop on Building Legal Capacity of Persons with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities (PwIDDs) to address issues concerning PwIDDs	National Trust for the persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation & Multiple Disabilities	0.54
7	The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organized Two Days Training Programme for First Class Judicial Magistrates on Human Rights Issues and	National Human Rights Commission	1.00398



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

	Challenges		
8	To organise state consultation on strengthening Legal and Institutional Mechanism to End Child Marriages in Delhi	Delhi Commission for protection of Child Rights (DCPCR)	0.5
9	Observation visit of Attorney General of Nepal and officials from Office of the Attorney General of Nepal	Ministry of External Affairs	4.22
10	To organize Training Programme for officials working in Juvenile Homes, Old Age Homes and Health Sector on Human Rights Issues and Challenges	National Human Rights Commission	0.61986
11	Research Fund received from Min. of Law & Justice under the object head Grant in Aid-General for holding Seminars and Conferences, Research & Publication, purchase of Journals, periodicals and other research material	Min. of Law & Justice	50 Each Year
12	Minor Project: "Evaluation of Transparency Audit of Public Authorities"	Central Information Commission	5.795
13	The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organized Two Days Training Programme for Police Personnel on Police and Human Rights : Issues and Challenges on March 30-31, 2019	National Human Rights Commission (2018-2019)	7.50
	The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organized Two Days Training Programme for Judicial Officials on Human Rights : Issues and Challenges		
	The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organized a two days training programme for <i>Prison Officials on " Human Rights "</i> .		



	<i>Issues and Challenges'' January 19-20, 2019</i>		
	The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organised a one day training programme for Media Personnel & Government Public Relation Officers on " <i>Media and Human Rights : Issues and Challenges</i> " December 22, 2018		
	The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with National Human Rights Commission have organized a Two Day Training Programme <i>for First Class Judicial Magistrates on "Human Rights: Issues and Challenges"</i> November 17-18, 2018		
	The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organized One Day Training Programme for different functionaries of <i>Juvenile Homes, Old Age Homes &amp; Health Officials October 6, 2018</i>		
14		Delhi Commission for protection of Child Rights (DCPCR) (2018-2019)	1.0
15	International Project: Training Programme for 23 legal Officers of Myanmar	Ministry of External affairs, Govt. of India (2018- 2019)	11.5
16	WaqF Board	WaqF Board	.80
17	Minor Project: To conduct Training Programmes for Judicial Officers on Human Rights Issues and Challenges	National Human Rights Commission	1.5



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

		(2017-2018)	
18	Minor Project: To conduct Training Programme for Prison Officials on Human Rights Issues and Challenges	National Human Rights Commission (2017-2018)	0.5
19	Minor Project: To organize a Probationary Training Programme for Officer-Trainees of Indian Economic Services 2018 batch on “International and National Economic and Political Laws, RTI and Rule of Law”	Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs(2017-2018)	1.5
20	Minor Project: To organize a training programme for Police Personnel on Human Rights Issues and Challenges	National Human Rights Commission (2017-2018)	3.5
21	The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organized Two Days Training Programme for First Class Judicial Magistrates on Human Rights Issues and Challenges	National Human Rights Commission (2017-2018)	0.54
22	To organise state consultation on strengthening Legal and Institutional Mechanism to End Child Marriages in Delhi	Delhi Commission for Protection of Child Rights (DCPCR) (2017-2018)	1.5
23	Training Programme for 23 Legal Officers of Myanmar from July 24-28,2017, Ministry of External Affairs	Ministry of External Affairs (2017-2018)	0.5
24	To organize Training Programme for officials working in Juvenile Homes, Old Age Homes and Health Sector on Human Rights Issues and Challenges	National Human Rights Commission (2017-2018)	4.5



**26. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad**

**Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha, Director, ILI**

- ❖ Invited as Guest Speaker at the Six Days FDP Program organised by Lloyd Law College, Greater Noida on 16<sup>th</sup> January, 2023
- ❖ Invited as resource person in 14 Days Refresher Course in Law Legal Rights of Indian women from 10.01.2023 to 23.01.2023 organised by UGC-HRDC, Moradabadi Campus, Ranchi University, Ranchi
- ❖ Invited as Guest of Honor at One Day International Seminar on “Rights of Women, Children & Human Rights in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century”, organised by Maharashtra National Law University, Nagpur & Himachal Pradesh National Law University, Shimla on 24<sup>th</sup> December, 2022
- ❖ Invited as speaker on International Laws 7 treaties” on 21 December, 2022 at Winter Internship Programme-2022 organised by National Human Rights Commission
- ❖ Invited as resource person/ subject expert at India International University of Legal Education & Research, Goa
- ❖ Invited to deliver talk on the topic “ Federalism: Contemporary Issues at Academic Conference on Comparative Constitutional Law at Institute of Law, Nirma University on 25<sup>th</sup> November, 2022
- ❖ Invited as resource person and keynote speaker in the Inauguration function of the National Seminar on “Public Health Care System in India: issues & challenges on 17<sup>th</sup> September, 2022
- ❖ Invited as resource person and deliver a lecture on Advanced Research methodology in New Emerging Trends & technology: A Socio Legal research” at One week International Faculty development Programme organised by Starex University, Gurugram from July 18-23, 2022
- ❖ Invited as resource person at seminar on Justice, Trial, Proceeding and Pandency of POSCO cases” organised by Delhi Commission for Protection of Child Rights and HAQ: Centre for Child Rights on December 03, 2022
- ❖ Invited as Expert Resource Person of the “One Week International faculty Deveopment Program





INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

- ❖ Invited to deliver a lecture to the students of Gitarattan International Business School on “Gender Sensitisation at Work/Market Place” organised by GIBS, New Delhi, June 22, 2022.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a lecture to the interns of the NHRC on “the Enforcement of Human Rights: An International Perspective” organised by the National Human Rights Commission of India, June 21, 2022.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a lecture on “Doctrinal and Empirical Research” to Doctoral candidate, Gujarat Law Society (GLS) University, Ahmedabad, June 16, 2022
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on “Types of Research” to the participants of Faculty Development Programme (FDP), NEHU, Shillong, June 10, 2022.
- ❖ Invited as a Guest of Honour to address in the MoU ceremony organised by University of Kashmir, Srinagar, June 06, 2022.
- ❖ Invited to Judge the Moot Court participants in the final round of the competition and also to deliver speech in the valedictory function as a Guest of Honour, organised by Jamia Islamia University, New Delhi, June 05, 2022.
- ❖ Invited as a Guest of Honour to address the participants on “draft Notification on Environment Impact Assessment 2020” organised by SGT University, Gurugram, June 04, 2022.
- ❖ Invited to address the B.Tech students on “Indian Patent Law: Issues and Challenges”, organised by Chotu Ram Science and Technology University, Murthal, May 31, 2022.
- ❖ Invited to address the Doctoral Research Scholars on Types of Research Methodology organised by MDU, Rohtak, May 23, 2022.
- ❖ Invited to address the students of KCC college on “Fundamental Rights”, Greater Noida, U.P. May 13, 2022.
- ❖ Invited as a Judge in final round of Moot Court competition organised by Marwadi University, Rajkot, Gujarat, April 29, 2022.
- ❖ Invited to Inaugurate the Executive LL.M. programme started by NUALS, Kochi, April 25, 2022.
- ❖ Invited as a Chief Guest in Valedictory function to address the Participants of training programme on Armed Conflicts and International Humanitarian Law, organised by IIT Kharagpur, April 24, 2022.
- ❖ Invited to participate in the Panel Discussion on “International Humanitarian Law, Hope and Challenges” organised by Sphere India Academy, New Delhi, April 24, 2022.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on writing of reports to the research scholars of MNLU, Nagpur, April, 24, 2022.



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

- ❖ Invited to deliver Keynote address to the Participants of virtual colloquium on “Pandemic and Creative Industry”, organised by Internal Quality Assurance Cell and School of Law and Governance, Central University of South Bihar, Gaya, April 22,2022.
- ❖ Invited to deliver couple of lectures on Research Methodology to the research scholars of MNLU, Aurangabad, April 21, 2022
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on Russia and Ukraine Crisis Vis-a-Vis International Humanitarian Law, organised by School of Law, Shrada University, Greater Noida, April 20, 2022.
- ❖ Invited to participate in Vibrant India Series- as 35 Guest of Eminence, organised by Delhi Metropolitan Foundation, Noida, April 15,2022.
- ❖ Invited to deliver key note address to participants of “One Day E International Seminar on Agrarian Society, Law and Development in the Era of Globalisation” organised by Law Mantra, April 09, 2022.
- ❖ Invited to deliver key note address to participants of “1<sup>st</sup> International Conference on Human Rights and Gender Justice in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century” organised by Gopal Narayan Singh University, Sasaram, Bihar, April 09,2022.
  
- ❖ Invited as a Resource person to address the participants of the one week FDP on IPR and Human Rights, organised by Department of Law in association with Department of Commerce, Sidho-Kanho-Birsa University, Purulia on March 23, 2022.
- ❖ Invited as a Chief Guest to deliver Inaugural address to the participants of Two Day FDP programme on “Teaching Pedagogy and Research Skills” organised by St. Thomas College of Law, Noida on March 21, 2022.
- ❖ Invited to Deliver Keynote Address to the Participants of the Three Day Workshop on Legal Research Methodology, organised by Department of Law, Tezpur University, Assam on March 21, 2022.
- ❖ Invited to an Interactive Discussion on “Russian- Ukraine Conflict: A World Divided by War” organised by Citizens ‘Forum India (CFI) on March 19, 2022.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on, “The Idea of Freedom in Contemporary Times: India at Seventy Five” in a National Webinar on Evolving Constitutional Relations Between the Legislature, the Executive and Judiciary, organised by Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs, Government of Karnataka and Research Centre in Democracy and Constitutional Government on March 18,2022.
- ❖ Invited as a Chief Guest to address in the valedictory function to the participants of the “7th National Youth Parliament Competition”, organised by IMS Unison, Dehradun on March 05, 2022.



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

- ❖ Invited as a Special Guest to address in the Valedictory Function of Professor N.R.Madhava Menon Asian Jural Conclave, organised by Lloyd Law College and Menon Institute of Legal Advocacy and Training (MILAT), New Delhi on February 27, 2022
- ❖ Invited as Guest of Honour in the Inaugural session of 11th International Conference on Human Rights and Gender Rights, organised by Knowledge Steez on February 27, 2022.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on “Extradition and Asylum” to Ph. D. Scholars of the Himachal National Law University, Shimla on February 20, 2022.
- ❖ Invited as a Chief Guest to deliver Inaugural address in the International Conference on “Emerging Digital Transformation in Modern Society-2022” organised by IIMT College of Law, Greater Noida on February 20, 2022.
- ❖ Invited as Special Guest in the International Conference on “Comparative Law” organised by Amity Law School & Edith Cowan University, Australia on February 19, 2022.
- ❖ Invited as a distinguished speaker in International Webinar on “Alternate Dispute Resolution Mechanisms, a tool for Speedy Justice-Issues, Challenges and Opportunities” organised by Haldia Law College, Vidyasagar University, West Bengal on February 11, 2022.
- ❖ Invited as Special Guest in Orientation programme to address the newly inducted students in 3 year LL.B. course in LC II, Faculty of Law, University of Delhi on February 10, 2022.
- ❖ Invited to deliver online lecture on “ Role of State Human Rights Commission and the National Human Rights Commission” to the participants of Faculty Development Programme(FDP) organised by Parul University, Vadodra on February 07, 2022.
- ❖ Invited to deliver online lecture on “Human Rights and Fundamental Duties” to the participants of Faculty Induction Programme(FIP) organised by HRDC, JNU, New Delhi on February 07 2022.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a lecture on “Research Method & Project Writing Skill” to the participants of Faculty Development Programme, organised by JEMTEC School of Law, Greater Noida on February 01, 2022.
- ❖ Invited as a Guest Speaker to speak on, “Atmanirbhar Bharat” organised by Atmanirbhar Bharat Foundation, New Delhi on January 31, 2022.
- ❖ Invited as the Chief Guest to deliver the inaugural address in the “Rakesh Aggarwal Memorial Conference on “Reshaping the World through Sustainability: Emerging Trends Impacting Development “organised by Ideal Institute of Technology and Management, New Delhi on January 22, 2022.



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on “Interdisciplinary Approach and Teaching in Law” to the participants of Faculty Development Programme, organised by Birla School of Law, Bhubaneswar on January 17, 2022.
- ❖ Invited as Chief Guest to address the participants of “3-Day Certification Course on Capacity Building & Personality Development Program to Enhance Employability Skills” organised by Amity Law School, Noida on January 17, 2022.
- ❖ Delivered a Special Lecture on “Data Analysis” to LL.M. students of ILS College, Pune on January 10, 2022.
- ❖ Delivered a talk to Winter Course participants on “International Social and Humanitarian Organisations” organised by the Indian Society of International Law, New Delhi on January 06, 2022.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk to Participants of Research Methodology programme, organised by CNLU, 21 December 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk to Participants of Faculty Development Programme on “Scientific conduct: Falsification, Fabrication and Plagiarism” organised by HNLU, 20 December 2021.
- ❖ Invited as Guest of Honour to participate in the One Day International Seminar on “Data Protection and Data Privacy” organised by Law Mantra, December 18, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk to Participants of Faculty Development Programme on Implementation of Human Rights: National and International Perspectives” organised by Faculty of Law, Patna University, December 17, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk to Participants of Faculty Development Programme on IPR and Human Rights, organised by National Law School, Nagpur, December 14, 2021.
- ❖ Invited as a Chief Guest to address the Participants on Human Rights, Organised by SRM University, Sonapat, December 10, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk to the Participants of a Webinar on “Women and Child Rights” organised by Amity University and the National Human Rights Commission of India.
- ❖ Invited as a Chief Guest to address the Participants on Human Rights, United Nations & International Law, Organised by My Lawman, New Delhi, December 10, 2021.
- ❖ Invited as Guest of Honour to address the Participants on Human Rights Day, organised by Department of Law, Bharati Vidyapeeth University, New Delhi, December 10, 2021.
- ❖ Invited as a Chief Guest to address the Participants on Human Rights, Organised by Department of Law, Cooch Behar Panchanan Barma University, Cooch Behar, West Bengal, December 10, 2021



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

- ❖ Invited to address Ph.D. Scholar, “Preparation of Courses and Reading Materials along with a class plan and communication in delivering a class” organised by Faculty of Law, University of Delhi, December 03, 2021.
- ❖ Invited as a Chief Guest in the Valedictory Function to address the participants of National Conference on the Independence of Judiciary and Rule of Law, organised by AGISS and Independent thought, New Delhi, November 28, 2021.
- ❖ Invited as Chief Guest to address the Participants of “Constitution Day Celebrations” organised by, Department of Law IMS Unison, November 26, 2021.
- ❖ Invited as Guest of Honour to address the Participants of “Constitution Day Celebrations” organised by Law Centre I, Faculty of Law, University of Delhi, November 26, 2021.
- ❖ Invited as Guest of Honour to address the Participants of UGC Refresher/Multi Disciplinary Course “Changing Dimensions of Social and Economic Justice in India” Course, organised by Dr. Harisingh Gaur University, November 18, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk to interns of the National Human Rights Commission of India, on “Protection of Human Rights: An International Perspectives” on November 09, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on the occasion of Azadi ka Amrut Mahotasava to the officials of Ministry of Law & Justice on, “Indian Freedom Movement and Its Impact on Development of Legal Framework of the Country” Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi, November 08, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to Director’s Panel Discussion on “Book, Library as ocean of Knowledge, Civilisation, Culture and National Heritage” organised by Department of Library and Information Science and Delhi University, October 28, 2021.
- ❖ Invited as a Guest of Honour to participate in Professor C.H. Alexandrowich Memorial Lecture, organised by Maharashtra National Law University, Mumbai, October 26, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on “Hinduism and International Humanitarian Law” to the participants of ‘one week Multidisciplinary Workshop on Interfaith and International Humanitarian Law’ organised by Centre for Advanced Study in International Humanitarian Law (CASH), Department of Political Science, Rajiv Gandhi National Law University, Patiala, October 18, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to address the Participants of Refresher programme on “Legal Research Methodology in the field of Public International Law” organised by Jagran Lake University, Bhopal, October 04, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to address the newly inducted students in the various Law courses of Bharti Vidya Bhavan University, October 04, 2021



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

- ❖ Invited to address the newly inducted students in the various Law courses of Prestige University, Indore, October 02, 2021.
- ❖ Invited as Chief Guest to address in Orientation Programme to LL.M. students of VIT Law School, Chennai. September 30, 2021
- ❖ Invited to Participate HR Conclave on “Rise of Phygital : The NEW HR 4.1” organised by KIIT Law School, Bhubaneswar, September 25, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on “Right to Health: National Perspectives” to the participants of Faculty Development Programme, organised by Graphic University, September 22, 2021
- ❖ Invited to deliver 4th Prof. V.S.Mani memorial lecture, organised by the Gujarat National Law University, Ahmadabad, September 20, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on, “Role of the International Human Rights in maintaining Peace and Security”, organised by Amity Law School, Patna, September 18, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a special talk on, “How to do Quality Research and Publish in Scopus/Index Journal” organised by IQAC centre of MNLU, Nagpur, September 18, 2021.
- ❖ Participated in the 17th ALIN Conference, organised by ALIN secretariat, South Korea, September 15, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on, “The Taliban Takeover: Geopolitics and Humanitarian Crisis”, organised by Citizens’ Forum India, September 11, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver Special Address in the inaugural session of the Orientation Programme for the Newly inducted LL.M students, organised by Symbiosis University, Hyderabad, September 6, 2021.
- ❖ Invited as Chief Guest to address the participants on “Legal Education & New Education Policy: Issues and Challenges” organised by Advocates Campaign for thought Revolution, New Delhi, September 5, 2021.
- ❖ Received the Great Indian Teacher’s Award, in LEAD Global Conclave 2021, organised by Indian Observer Post, India International Center, New Delhi, September 4, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on, “Right to Information and Reporting in International Conflict,” organised by NIICE, Kathmandu, Nepal, August 28, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a special talk on “Legal Education” to LL.M. students of Himachal National Law University, Shimla, August 25, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver Special Address in the inaugural session of the Orientation Programme for the Newly inducted students, organised by the Himachal Pradesh National Law University, Shimla, August 24, 2021.



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk to the participants of the Faculty Development Programme (FDP) on “Protection of Human Rights under the Indian Constitution: Role of the Indian Judiciary”, organised by UGC-HRDC, Ranchi University, August 18, 2021.
- ❖ Invited as a Resource Person to Speak on, “Role of Legal Education in New Education Policy” organised by Department of Law, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh, August 10, 2021.
- ❖ Invited as Distinguished Guest to talk on, “Careers in Law & Paralegal Disciplines” organised by Sushant University, Gurugram, August 9, 2021
- ❖ Invited to deliver 2nd lecture of Bar Council of Trust on “Respecting, Protecting and Fulfilling the Right to Health: International and National Perspectives” August 8, 2021.
- ❖ Invited as Chief Guest to deliver a talk on, “State of Emergency and Human Rights: National and International Perspectives”, on the occasion of the Foundation Day Celebration, St. Xavier Law School, Kolkata, August 3, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver Key Note address in a 2 day webinar on, Implementation of Human Rights in 21st Century, with Special reference to Covid 19 Pandemic” organised by Surendranath Law College, Kolkata, August 1, 2021.
- ❖ Delivered Valedictory address to government officials on “ Derogable And Non Derogable Human Rights: National and International Perspectives” organised by LNJI National Institute of Criminology and Forensic Science, Rohini, July 30, 2021
- ❖ Invited to deliver inaugural lecture to LL.M students on “Research Methodology” organised by GLS University, Ahemadabad, July 22, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk to participants of Faculty Development Programme(FDP) on, “ International Humanitarian Law and its Application in Ancient India” organised by HP National Law School, July 20, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk to participants of Faculty Development Programme (FDP) on, “Ancient Texts: Research Design and Literature Review” organised by HP National Law School, July 19, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk to participants of Faculty Development Programme (FDP) on, “Outcome Based Teaching Learning Methods & Research in Law: A Way Forward” organised by Faculty of Law, Sharda University, July 17, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a special talk “Role of Youth in Nation Building” organised Vikash Law School, Bargarh, Odisha, on the occasion of World Youth Skills Day, July 15, 2021, New Delhi



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

- ❖ Invited to deliver a lecture on “Essential Religious Practice Doctrine & Theological Adjudication by Our Constitutional Courts” organised by Gopal Narayan Singh University, Sasaram, July 14, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a lecture on”, “Research Paper Writing: The Do’s & Don’ts” to the participants of the Faculty Development Programme, organised by Adamas University, Kolkata, July 14 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on, “Status of right to health and in India and across the globe amidst Pandemic” to the members of Informal Discussion Group, NUJS, Kolkata, July 10, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a lecture on “International Human Rights Law” to the interns of the National Human Rights Commission of India, organised by the National Human Rights Commission of India, July 5, 2021, New Delhi.
- ❖ Invited to deliver keynote address in the Inaugural function on One-Day Seminar on “Human Trafficking, Slavery and Exploitation”, organised by Law Mantra and Maharashtra National Law University, Nagpur on June 26, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk to participants of Faculty Development Programme (FDP) on, “Right to Health: National and International Perspectives” organised by Barkatullah University and Droit Penale Group on June 25, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk to the participants of the Summer Course on “International Human Rights Law” organised by Indian Society of International Law, New Delhi, on June 21, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on “Protection of Human Rights in times of Emergency- National and International Perspectives”, on celebration of ‘Spirit of Freedom’, organised by Chotanagpur Law College on June 15, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk to participants of Faculty Development Programme on “Fundamental Rights and Fundamental Duties” organised by the Amity Law School, Noida on June 9, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver keynote address in the valedictory function on ‘One-Day Seminar on Emerging Trends of Intellectual Property Rights, organised by Law Mantra and Maharashtra National Law University, Nagpur on April 17, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on “Human Rights and International Law” to the participants of the Faculty Development Programme, organised by Himachal Pradesh National Law University on April 6, 2021.
- ❖ Invited as the Guest of Honour to address the students in the Orientation Programme organised by LC II, Faculty of Law, New Delhi.





INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

- ❖ Invited to deliver a lecture on “Research Methodology” to the Research scholars of Department of Law, organised by MD University, Rohtak on March 15, 2021.
- ❖ Invited as the Chief Guest to deliver key note address on “New Education Policy and Self Employment”, organised by Swadeshi Atma Nirvhar Bharat, New Delhi on March 14, 2021.
- ❖ Invited as the Chief Guest to deliver Inaugural address on “Literature Epitomising Society & Justice” Knowledge Street, New Delhi on March 14, 2021.
- ❖ Invited as the Moderator to a webinar on “Human Rights as the New Frontier to Legal Practice and Dispute Resolution –Trends Towards Accountability and Strategic Implications” Main speakers for the event were Ms. Cherie Blair and Mr. Adam Smith Anthony. It was organised by the Indian Society of International Law, March 09, 2021.
- ❖ Invited as the Guest of Honour to deliver a talk on “Violence Against Women and Girls With Physical Disabilities in India: Understanding the Issues and Promoting Legal Empowerment” in One day Webinar organised by Law Mantra Trust on the occasion of World Women’s Day, March 08, 2021.
- ❖ Delivered a talk on “Various Sources to Conduct Legal Research” to Ph.D. Research Scholars of Dharmashastra National Law University, Jabalpur, March 04, 2021.
- ❖ Invited as a Chief Guest to Inaugurate the two-day virtual national conference on “Reforms in Intellectual Property Laws in India” organised by Maharashtra National Law School, Nagpur, February 27, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a special talk on “Climate Change and Human Rights: The Unexplored Terrains” organised by Alternative Approaches to International Law 2020-2021, February 27, 2021.
- ❖ Delivered a talk on “Human Rights: Issues and Challenges” to the probationers of Bihar Judicial Services, organised by the Bihar Judicial Academy, February 25, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on “International Human Rights” to the interns of the National Human Rights Commission of India, New Delhi, February 19, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on “Right to Health: Issues and Challenges” to the participants of Faculty Development Programme, organised by S.S. Khanna Girls’ Degree College, University of Allahabad and Droit Penale Group, February 16, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on “Refugee Laws- National and International Perspectives” organised by M/s Shyam Padman Associates, Kerala, on February 14, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver Dr. Zakir Hussain Memorial Public Lecture on “New Education Policy and Legal Education” New Delhi, January 30, 2021.



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on “Identification of Principal Foundations for Global Peace” in two days online international conference organised by the Institute of Objective Studies, New Delhi, January 23, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on “Protection of Human Rights of Women and Children: National and International Perspectives” in a webinar organised by Kannur University in collaboration with the National Human Rights Commission of India, January 15, 2021.
- ❖ Delivered a talk on “How to write Doctoral Research Proposal” organised by Gujarat National Law University, Ahmedabad, January 11, 2021.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk in a webinar on “Science and Technology and Development of Forestry” organised by Press Information Bureau, Guwahati, December 22, 2020.
- ❖ Invited to address LL.B. and LL.M students in the induction programme, organised by Central University, Kashmir, December 21, 2020.
- ❖ Invited to Chair a Session on International Human Rights, Humanitarian Law during Pandemic, 49th Annual Conference of the Indian Society of International Law, New Delhi, December 19, 2020.
- ❖ Invited to address LL.M. students in the induction programme, organised by Shobhit University, Meerut, December 17, 2020.
- ❖ Invited to address LL.M. students in the induction programme, organised by CUSAT, Kochi, December 17, 2020.
- ❖ Invited as the Guest of Honour in a webinar on “Human Rights and Gender Justice” organised by Knowledge Steez, New Delhi, December 13, 2020.
- ❖ Invited as the Guest of Honour in a webinar on “Human Rights, Duties and Responsibilities” to commemorate International Human Rights Day, organised by Chanakya Law University, Patna, December 10, 2020.
- ❖ Invited as the Guest of Honour in a webinar “Protection of Human Rights” to commemorate International Human Rights Day, organised by West Bengal Legal Services Authority, Kolkata, December 10, 2020.
- ❖ Invited as the Guest of Honour in a webinar on “Constitutional Protection of Human Rights in India: Contemporary Issues and Challenges” to commemorate International Human Rights Day” organised by IP University, New Delhi, December 10, 2020.
- ❖ Invited as the Guest of Honour in a webinar on International Human Rights Day” organised by DSNLU, Visakhapatnam, December 10, 2020.
- ❖ Invited to deliver the key note address in an International webinar on “Vulnerable Groups & Human Rights” organised by Rabindra Bharati University, December 07, 2020.



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on “Interface between Fundamental Rights and Fundamental Duties” to commemorate Constitution Day, organised by Law Society of Faculty of Law, AMU, Aligarh, November 26, 2020.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on “Emerging Issues on International Law”, IIT Law School, Kharagpur, November 22, 2020. Invited to address LL.M. and Ph.D. students on the topic: “Find the Law in Law Library” organised by MNLU, Aurangabad, November 20, 2020.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on “Human Rights vis-a-vis Human Duties During Covid 19 Crisis”, organised by Constitutional Law Society, National Law School, Odisha, November 01, 2020.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a Special talk on “Unity and Integrity of Nations” to celebrate the 70 years of National Unity on the occasion of the birth anniversary of Sardar Vallabh Patel, on October 31, 2020.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on “Refugee Law and Recent Challenges in Private International Law” organised by JIMS, Greater Noida, on October 26, 2020.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on “Legal Research Methodology” to LL.M. students via online medium, organised by Himachal Pradesh National Law University, Shimla, October 19, 2020.
- ❖ Invited as Chief Guest to address the participants on “The Covid-19 and the Legal Profession- Challenges and Prospects” organised by St. Thomas’ College of Law, Greater Noida, October 18, 2020.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on Publication Ethics to the participants of 12-Days Capacity Development Programme on “Legal Research Methodology, Research and Publication Ethics” from October 16-28, 2020 via online medium, organised by Himachal Pradesh National Law University, Shimla, October 18, 2020.
- ❖ Delivered a talk on “Indian Constitution and Human Rights” to the students of VIT-AP Law, Vijayawada, AP, October 14, 2020.
- ❖ Invited to deliver the Keynote address in a webinar “Human Rights vis-a-vis Judiciary” organised by Connecting Governed Governing Governance (CG3) and Global Tribune, October 12, 2020.
- ❖ Invited to deliver the valedictory address in a webinar organised by Symbiosis Law School, Hyderabad in the memory of Prof. (Dr.) Shamnad Basheer on “Changing Dimensions of Intellectual Property for Development” October 11, 2020.
- ❖ Delivered a talk on “Legal Research Paper Writing” organised by Galgotias University, October 10, 2020.



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on “How to write a Research Paper”, to the students of Lloyd Law College, Greater Noida, October 04, 2020.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on “International Humanitarian Law” to the Interns of the National Human Rights Commission of India, September 16, 2020.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on “ Right to Health Issues and Challenges” to the participants of webinar organised by HRDC, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, September 15, 2020.
- ❖ Participated as a Judge in the final round of Virtual Moot Court competition organised by Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies, Bangalore, September 13, 2020.
- ❖ Invited to deliver couple of lectures on Human Rights to the participants of online Refresher programme, September 12 &14, 2020.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on “ Right to Health Issues and Challenges” to the participants of webinar organised by Gauhati University, September 11 2020.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on “Role of Regulatory Bodies in Legal Education” to the participants of Online Faculty Development Programme, Kishinchand Chellaram Law College, Mumbai, August 25, 2020.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on “ Right to Health: Issues and Challenges” to the participants of Online Capacity Building Programme, organised by S.S.Khanna Girls’ Degree College, University of Allahabad and Droit Penale Group, August 22,2020.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on “International Human Rights” to the interns of the National Human Rights Commission of India, organised by the National Human Rights Commission of India, New Delhi, August 18, 2020.
- ❖ Invited to address Ph.D. students on “Types of Sampling” organised by the Maharashtra National Law School, Nagpur, August 16, 2020.
- ❖ Invited as Chief Guest to inaugurate the webinar on “Child Rights and the Constitution of India” organised by Independent Thought, New Delhi, August 15,2020.
- ❖ Invited as Guest of Honour to participate in Justice V.R. Krishna Iyer Memorial Public Lecture on How Concurring Opinion Matter?” organised by Ronald Dwarkin Study Circle and Constitutional Law Society NLUO, Odisha, August 09,2020.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a lecture on “Right to Health: Issues and Challenges” to the participants of Seven day National Level Faculty Development programme in Public Law, organised by KSLU Hubli, Karnataka, August 08, 2020.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a special lecture on “New Education Policy 2020” organised by the Faculty of Education, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, August 06,2020.



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

- ❖ Delivered a talk on “Rights of the Child as Human Rights” to the interns of the National Human Rights Commission of India, organised by the National Human Rights Commission of India, New Delhi, July 28,2020.
- ❖ Invited to Deliver a talk on “Importance of Fundamental Duties in day to day Life” organised by Legal Awareness and Literacy Committee (LALC), Amity Law School in association with Advocates Campaign for Thought Revolution, under the aegis AWGP, Shanti Kunj, Haridwar, July23’ 2020.
- ❖ Invited to deliver Valedictory address to the Participants of one week Faculty Development Programme on “Innovative Teaching Learning Methods & Research in Law: Challenges Ahead” organised by Department of Law, Sharda University, Greater Noida, July 18,2020.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on "An Argument for Human Rights Clinic: A mode to have Experienced and Sensitized Professional” webinar Series cum FDP on ‘ Thematic in Clinical Legal Education and Research’ organised by Himachal Pradesh National Law University, Shimla, July 16, 2020.
- ❖ Invited as Chief Guest to address the participants of International FDP on Clinical Legal Education 2020” organised by Indian Centre for Clinical Legal Education, New Delhi, July 12, 2020.
- ❖ Invited to speak on “ Right to Health: National Perspectives” in a workshop on, “International Virtual workshop on “Protection of Human Rights During Pandemic” organised by Bangalore University, Bangalore, July10, 2020.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture on “ Publications Ethics” to the Ph.D. scholar of Rajiv Gandhi National University of Law, July 5,2020
- ❖ Delivered a talk on “Covid 19 and Right to Health” to the participants of Faculty Development Programme, organised by ICAFI university, Tripura, July 04,2020.
- ❖ Delivered a talk on “State Responsibility and International Law” to the students of the Adamas University, Kolkata, July 04, 2020.
- ❖ Invited as a Key Note speaker to talk on “Judicial Delays in Administration of Justice” organised by Kristu Jayanti College of Law, Bengaluru, July 03, 2020.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a special talk on “Right to Health: National and International Perspectives” organised by Legal Academia on June 27, 2020.
- ❖ Invited as chief guest to address the participants of the 1st National Moot Court Competition organised by IMS, Noida on June 25, 2020.
- ❖ Invited to address the participants of 1st National Moot Court Competition organised by Legalfoxes, and JEMTEC in association with DLSA, New Delhi on June 22, 2020.



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on "Right to Health and Responsibility of the State" to the participants of Webinar Series cum FDP on 'Contemporary Issues of Law' organised by School of Legal Studies, Cochin University of Science and Technology, Kerala on June 20, 2020.
- ❖ Invited as a Guest of Honour in the Inaugural function of International Webinar on , "Managing the Impact of Covid -19 on Higher Education Teaching Pedagogy: Accessibility, Affordability & Accountability Globally" organised by Jain Bundelkhand College of Law, Lalitpur on June 13, 2020.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on June 11, 2020 on "International Law with Respect to Human Rights" to the participants of Webinar Series cum FDP on 'Structured Experiential Learning on various on Practical Legal Arenas' organised by ICFAI University, Dehradun from 6- 12, June 2020.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on on June 2, 2020 on "Teaching Technique to teach International Human Rights Law in the present era" to the participants of Webinar Series cum FDP on Emerging Contours of Legal Education and Teaching Techniques organised by VIPS from 1-6, June, 2020.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on May 30, 2020 on "Coping With the Transition in Legal Education during Covid-19: The Way Forward" to the participants of Webinar Series cum FDP, organised by North Cap University from May 30- June 2, 2020.
- ❖ Invited as a speaker in a Webinar to speak on "Covid- 19 in Today's World: Challenges to the Protection of Fundamental Rights" organised by the Centre for Constitution and Public University Institute of Legal Studies, Panjab University on May 16, 2020.
- ❖ Delivered a talk on "International Human rights and Role of State in Protecting Right to Health", organised by Christ University on May 8, 2020.
- ❖ Invited as the Guest of Honour to deliver special address in the Inaugural function of the Virtual Law School, organised by Virtual Law School on March 27, 2020.
- ❖ He delivered a talk on "Research Design: Formation, Components and Structure" to the participants of One week workshop on Research Methodology in Law, organised by Faculty of Law, Maharshi Dayanand University, Rohtak on March 3, 2020.
- ❖ The Bar Association of India (BAI) celebrated Sixty Years of its existence on December 3, 2019. The BAI annually celebrates December 3, 2019 as "Lawyers of India Day." On this occasion, Professor (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha, Director, Indian Law Institute was felicitated by the BAI, recognising his significant contribution in the field of legal education and human rights fields.



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

- ❖ He delivered a talk on, “International Initiatives & Cyber Cooperation Mechanisms in Regulating Cyber crimes” in an International Conference on Cyber law, Cyber Crime & Cyber security, organised by Cyber laws and Pavan Duggal Associates, New Delhi on November 22, 2019.
- ❖ Invited as a keynote speaker to deliver a talk on, “Women Empowerment, Gender Justice and the Role of Law- Inequalities Re-examined (an Indian Perspective), organised by Mody University, Lakshmangarh, Rajasthan on November 29, 2019.
- ❖ Invited as chief guest to deliver inaugural address to the participants of the Eight ILNU National Students Conference on International Humanitarian and Refugee Laws, Nirma University, Ahmadabad on November 13, 2019.
- ❖ Delivered a talk on “Legal Research in contemporary Area”, organised by JEMTEC School of Law, Greater Noida on December 18, 2019.
- ❖ Invited as a chief guest to deliver the inaugural address on Research Methodology on Domestic and International Perspectives, organised by the Indian Society of International Law on December 20, 2019.
- ❖ Delivered a talk on “Access to Justice” to interns of NALSA, organised by NALSA, New Delhi on December 23, 2019.
- ❖ Invited as a chief guest to inaugurate the training programme of Judicial and Police officers organised by LNJNI National Institute of Criminology and Forensic Sciences, New Delhi on July 15, 2019.
- ❖ Invited as a Chief Guest to deliver valedictory address to the participants of Faculty Development Programme, organised by Sharda University on July 20, 2019.
- ❖ Invited as a Guest of Honour to address in the inaugural function of new academic session of the Department of Law, Karnavati University, Ahmadabad, July 29, 2019.
- ❖ Invited as a Guest of Honour in the inaugural function of 3rd World Conference on Human Rights and IPR organised by Knowledge steez on August 4, 2019.
- ❖ Invited as a Guest of Honour to deliver a talk on ‘Abrogation of Article 370: Issues and Challenges’ organised by Nawada Vidhi Mahavidyalaya, Nawada on September 7, 2019. Invited as a Guest of Honour in the valedictory function of 2nd Moot Court Competition organised by the Noida International University, Greater Noida on September 13, 2019.
- ❖ Invited as the Guest of Honour to deliver a talk on “Water Wisdom: Issues and Challenges” organised by Rule of Law Society, New Delhi on September 14, 2019.
- ❖ Invited to judge the Final round of the Moot Court Competition jointly organised by INMANTEC and Subharti University, Ghaziabad on April 1, 2019.



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

- ❖ Invited as Chief Guest for the Annual Prize Distribution function of Rajdhani College, New Delhi on April 5, 2019.
- ❖ Invited as Guest of Honour to 3rd Ansal Moot Court Competition organised by School of Law, Ansal University, Gurugram on April 6, 2019.
- ❖ Invited as Guest of Honour to 1st National Seminar on Human Rights and Administration of Justice, organised by Amity Law School, Kolkata on April 13, 2019.
- ❖ Invited as Guest of Honour to address in Felicitation function hosted in Honour of Justice A.K. Sikri, organised by Professor Ronald Dworkin Study Circle, New Delhi, on April 16, 2019.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on “Role & Relationship of International Law with Diplomacy” to Diplomats from Morocco and Senegal, at Foreign Service Institute, Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi on April 25, 2019.
- ❖ Invited as Chief Guest in the Inaugural function of two day Regional Workshop on Biological Diversity Laws in India, organised by UNDP in collaboration with School of Law, Benett University and National Law School of India University, Bengaluru, on April 25-26, 2019.
- ❖ Invited as Key note speaker Guest in the Inaugural function of two day International Conference on “The Global Refugee Crisis: A Multi Disciplinary Humanitarian Approach” organised by University Law College, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar on April 27-28, 2019.
- ❖ Invited as Chief Guest to Release the book titled, “Research at DME 2018” organised by DME College, Noida on April 29, 2019.
- ❖ Invited as Guest of Honour in the Inaugural function of first Nirmala Devi Bam Memorial Moot Court Competition organised by Indore Institute of Law, Indore on May 10, 2019.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on Research Methodology to the participants of Capacity Development Programme on Applied Research Methodology, organised by National Law University, Delhi on May 23 2019.
- ❖ Delivered a special address in two days Symposium on “Constitutional Law” jointly organised by NLIU, Bhopal and India Foundation on March 16, 2019.
- ❖ Invited to Judge the Semi final round of the 18th Amity National Moot Court Competition, organised by Amity Law School, Noida on March 10, 2019.
- ❖ Invited as Chief Guest in the Inaugural function of one day training programme on Human Rights, organised by Swami Vivekanand Subharti University, Meerut on March 7, 2019.





INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

- ❖ Invited to address in the Valedictory function of a National Seminar cum Workshop on the occasion of International Women’s Day” organised by Citizen’s Rights Trust, New Delhi on March 7, 2019.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture on the “United Nations and Human Rights” to students of Ansal University, Gurugram on March 6, 2019. Delivered welcome address in one day conference on “A 3-D Perspective on India and Intellectual Property” organised by IDIA, University of Pennsylvania law School and Indian Law Institute, New Delhi on March 5, 2019.
- ❖ Delivered couple of lectures on “Research Methodology” to Ph.D. students of Maharashtra National Law School, Nagpur, February 27, 2019.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture on “Research Methodology” to LL.M and Ph.D. students of National Law School, Himachal Pradesh, Shimla on February 26, 2019.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on “Emerging Issues in IPR Related Disputes” to judicial officers of Bangladesh, organised by Himachal Judicial Academy, Shimla on February 26, 2019.
- ❖ Invited to address the participants of R. Gogna Memorial Lecture on “Law, Society and Collective Consciousness” at ILI, New Delhi, on February 15, 2019.
- ❖ Delivered a key note address in the International Conference on ‘Comparative Constitutional Law: India and Australia’ jointly organised by Amity Law School & University of Adelaide, Noida on February 14, 2019.
- ❖ Delivered a talk to participants of Faculty Development Programme (FDP) on “Research Methodology” organised by UPES, Dehradun on January 21, 2019.
- ❖ Presented a paper on “Sustainable Development Goals and Human Rights” in two day Seminar organised by The Tamil Nadu Dr. Ambedkar Law University, Chennai on December 11, 2018.
- ❖ Delivered a talk on “Legal Research Methodology” to faculty members of Delhi Metropolitan Education Institute, Noida on December 4, 2018.
- ❖ Chaired a session on “Trends of E-Learning and Digital Achieves” to the participants of an International Conference organised by National Law School, Delhi on November 30, 2018.
- ❖ Inaugurated and addressed the participants of Faculty Development Programme (FDP) on “Legal Research” organised by NMIMS, Kirit P.Mehta, School of Law, Mumbai on November 23, 2018.
- ❖ Delivered couple of lectures to the LL.M students of Central University, Tripura on November 18-19, 2018.



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

- ❖ Delivered a talk on, “SDGs and Human Rights” to the participants of Short Term Course on Human Rights for Senior Teachers of University and colleges in Assam, organised by Gauhati University November 15, 2018.
- ❖ Delivered a Special Lecture on, “Diplomatic Immunity with Special Reference to Jamal Khashoggi Case” to students of Maharashtra National Law School, Aurangabad on November 3, 2018.
- ❖ Chaired a Session on “Reviewing the Procedure and Practice of the Judicial Appointment in India” organised by International Association of Constitutional Law (IACL), Jindal Global Law School and National Law University, New Delhi on November 2, 2018.
- ❖ Addressed the participants of NITI MANTHAN lecture series on “Constitutional Underpinnings of Minority Rights” on October 11, 2018 at ILI, New Delhi.
- ❖ Addressed the participants of NITI MANTHAN lecture series on “Dynamics of Governance and the Role of Youth in Good Governance” at ILI, New Delhi on September 7, 2018.
- ❖ Invited to co-chair a session on “National Conference on Child Marriage” organised by National Human Rights Commission of India, SAIEVAC, CSO coalition, New Delhi on August 29, 2018.
- ❖ Invited as the main speaker in an Induction programme organised by Institute of Management Studies, Noida Uttar Pradesh on August 25, 2018.
- ❖ Invited as Chief Guest for the inaugural ceremony of Annual Orientation Programme 2018 organised by Asian Law College, Noida, Uttar Pradesh on August 18, 2018.
- ❖ Invited as a Chief Guest to inaugurate the 7th Conference on ‘International Humanitarian Law & Refugee Laws’ organised by Nirma University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat and International Committee of the Red Cross on August 8, 2018.
- ❖ Delivered a talk on “Refugee Rights and IHL” to the participants of Summer course, organised by Llyod Law college, Greater Noida on June 21, 2018.
- ❖ Delivered Valedictory address to government officials on “Human Rights: National and International Perspectives” organised by LNJL National Institute of Criminology and Forensic Science, Rohini on June 8, 2018.
- ❖ Invited to Chair a session on “River Diversion and Ethnic Contestation,” in SAARC Law Conclave on Trans-boundary Water Conflicts in South Asia Towards “water for peace” organised by Indian Institute of Legal Studies, Siliguri on April 29, 2018.
- ❖ Delivered a talk to the faculty and students of Amity Law School on “International Law” Kolkata on April 27, 2018.



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

- ❖ Delivered a talk on “Humanitarian Action and Services: Prospects & Challenges” to the participants of three day Teachers Training Programme on ‘Humanitarian Issues in Emergencies’, organised by School of Legal Studies, Cochin University & the International Committee of the Red Cross, Kochi on April 19, 2018.
- ❖ Invited as Guest of Honour on the occasion of 127 Birth Anniversary of Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar to address participants on “the Rule of Law and the Role of Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar in Nation Building” organised by the University of Delhi on April 14, 2018.
- ❖ Invited to deliver the valedictory address to the participants of ICSSR Comprehensive workshop on Contemporary Developments in Social Science Research, organised by GGSIU university, New Delhi on April 12, 2018.
- ❖ Invited as Chief Guest in the valedictory function to distribute prize to the participants of National Youth Parliament Competition ‘Rastraniti -2018’ organised by IMS Unison, Dehradun, April 7, 2018.
- ❖ Invited as the Guest of Honour to address the participants of National seminar on “Combating Sexual Harassment at Workplace” organised by Amity Law School, Delhi, April 6, 2018.
- ❖ Invited as the Guest of Honour in the 3rd National Moot Court Competition on “Honour Killing” organised by SGT University, on April 5, 2018.
- ❖ Delivered lectures on “Detention in Armed Conflict” and “IHL and Terrorism” to the participants of 31st South Asian Teaching Session (SATS), organised by the International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC), Kathmandu on April 3, 2018 (April 1-7, 2018).
- ❖ Invited to address the students of Symbiosis Law School, Pune on ‘International Organisations and International Humanitarian Law’ on March 19, 2018.
- ❖ Invited as a judge in the final round of International Criminal Court Moot Competition organised by the National Law University, Delhi, ICC and Leiden University on March 18, 2018.
- ❖ Invited as the Chief Guest to address the participants of One week training programme on Environment organised by Ramanujan College, New Delhi on March 14, 2018.
- ❖ Invited as visiting Professor, Sciences Po Aix University, Aix- en- Provence, France on February 11-21, 2018.
- ❖ Presented a paper on “International Human Rights and Religious Freedom” in an international conference organised by the South Asia Consortium for Religion and Law Studies (SACRALS), on February 2, 2018 held in Delhi from February 1-3, 2018.
- ❖ Invited as the Chief Guest to address the Interns of National Legal Services Authority (NALSA), New Delhi on January 22, 2018.



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

- ❖ Invited to address in the inaugural function of Two days Conference on ‘National Conference on Citizenship, Refugees and Human Rights in the Contemporary World’ organised by the Tamil Nadu National Law School, Trichy, on January 20-21, 2018.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a talk on “Role of the International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC) in Implementation on International Humanitarian Law’ to the interns of Winter Internship Programme of the National Human Rights Commission of India, New Delhi on January 8, 2018.
- ❖ Delivered a talk on “Policy Framework: Programmatic and Legal Aspect of Child Marriage” in the Regional Conference on Child Marriage, organised by the National Human Rights Commission of India along with the Department of Women & Child Development, and Mission Shakti, Government of Odisha, Bhubaneswar on January 4-5, 2018.
- ❖ Invited as Special Guest to address the participants of Seventh Course on International Maritime Law (26-30 December 2017), organised by the Indian Society of International Law, Delhi on 26th December 2017.
- ❖ Invited as Chief Guest to address the Interns of National Legal Services Authority (NALSA), at ILI New Delhi on 26th December 2017.
- ❖ Invited as Chief Guest to address the participants of 2nd International Conference on Human Rights and Gender Justice, organised by Knowledge Steez and Youth for Human Rights Forum on 24th December 2017.
- ❖ Invited to address the participants of one day workshop on Human Rights participants on “Role of the Human Rights Institutions in India in protection of Human Rights” organised by National Human Rights Commission of India (NHRC) and Human Rights Development, Rabindra Bharti University on 11th December 2017.
- ❖ Invited as Chief Guest to address the participant on the occasion of celebration of Law Day, organised by Mewar Institute of Law, Vasundhara, Ghaziabad, on 29th November 2017.
- ❖ Invited as Chief Guest to inaugurate the National Moot Court Competition organised by Noida National University, Greater Noida, 24th November 2017.
- ❖ Invited to Chair a session in National Conference Against Child Labour and Sexual Exploitation organised by Apne Aap Women worldwide on 23rd November 2017.
- ❖ Delivered a talk on “Role of the NHRC in Promotion and Protection of Human Rights of Women” organised by the Law Centre-II, Faculty of Law, University of Delhi on 20th November 2017.



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

- ❖ Addressed the participants in the inaugural function of Two days conference on National Level Workshop on Developing LL.B Curriculum in India, organised by KIIT Law School & AILTC on 18-19th November 2017.
- ❖ Participated and delivered a talk on “Indo-US Relations and its Impact on South Asian Countries” in a conference on Globalisation and United States organised by Sciences Po Aix university, Aix- en- Provence, France on 14th November 2017.
- ❖ Delivered a talk on “Peace and Human Rights” in International conference organised by the University of Caen Normandy on the ‘European Union and Peace: What Progress Towards a European Federation?’ at Caen, France on 10th November 2017.
- ❖ Participated and presented a paper in ALIN General Meeting and International Conference on “Land Expropriation in Asia- Current Status and related legal Issues in Asian Countries”, jointly organised by ALIN and Faculty of Law, Kathmandu, September 15, 2017.
- ❖ Invited as a Chief Guest to inaugurate the one day conference on “GST in India in context of International Law” on August 6, 2017, organised by Nawada Vidhi Mahavidyalaya, Bihar, August 6, 2017.
- ❖ Delivered a talk to participants of Faculty Development Programme on “Perspectives of Research in Human Rights” organised by University of School of Law and legal studies, IP University, New Delhi, July 20, 2017.
- ❖ Chaired a session on “Disruptive Innovation in Legal Services” organized by Deakin Law School, Melbourne, Australia, May, 22-24, 2017.
- ❖ Invited as Chief Guest to address the participants in one day National Conference on “New Developments & Challenges in Protection of Intellectual Property Rights” organised by Meerut University May 6, 2017.
- ❖ Invited to judge the final round of 2nd VITSOL National Moot Court Competition on International Law, organised by VIT School of Law, Chennai, April 9, 2017.
- ❖ Delivered lectures on ‘General Protection under International Humanitarian Law and Prisoners of War’ to the participants of teachers training programme organised by the International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC) and Pune University, Pune on April 4, 2017.

**Prof. (Dr.) S. Sivakumar, Professor of Law**

- ❖ Delivered Introductory Address in the ‘Commonwealth Comparative Constitution and Public Law South Asian Colloquium on Rights and Liberties in Pandemic- Constitutional Challenges and Judicial Response in South Asia’ on March 20, 2021 organised by Menon



Institute of Advocacy Training (MILAT) in association with Commonwealth Institute of Justice Education and Research (CIJER) at Lloyd Law College, Noida.

- ❖ Delivered a Lecture on ‘Regulation of the Print Media’ on March 02, 2021, in the Media Law & Ethics Certificate Programme organised by Government Law College, Thiruvananthapuram.
- ❖ Delivered a Lecture on ‘Media and Democracy: Trends and Challenges in India’ on February 25, 2021, organised by MCT College of Legal Studies, Malappuram, Kerala.
- ❖ Delivered Keynote Address in the inaugural session of ‘Media Law & Ethics Certificate Programme’ organised by Government Law College, Thiruvananthapuram on February 17, 2021.
- ❖ Was the Guest of Honour in a Webinar on “Human Rights Day Celebrations” organised by Common Wealth Legal Education Association (CLEA) & Llyod Law College, Noida on December 10, 2020.
- ❖ Was the Guest of Honour in a Webinar on “Human Rights Day” organised by Common Wealth Legal Education Association (CLEA), Asia & Mar Gregorios College of Law, Trivandrum on December 10, 2020.
- ❖ Addressed the Participants in a Webinar on “Constitution Day Celebrations” organised by Department of Law, Sri Venketeswara University, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh on November 26, 2020.
- ❖ Addressed the Participants in a Webinar on “Constitution Day Programme” organised by School of Law, Hindustan Institute of Technology & Science, Tamil Nadu on November 26, 2020.
- ❖ Organised, chaired and addressed the participants in a series of Webinars on ‘Police System India Series’ organised by the Menon Institute of Legal Advocacy Training (MILAT) along with the Indian Law Institute (ILI) and other premier legal institutions:
  - a. First Webinar on “Police System in Utter Pradesh” on August 8, 2020.
  - b. Second Webinar on “Police System in Uttarakhand and Bihar” on August 22, 2020.
  - c. Third Webinar on “Police System in Maharashtra” on August 29, 2020.
  - d. Fourth Webinar on “Police System in Delhi and Central Police” on September 12, 2020.
  - e. Fifth Webinar on “Police System in Assam and Arunachal Pradesh” on September 16, 2020.
  - f. Sixth Webinar on “Police System in Tamil Nadu and Chattisgarh” on September 19, 2020.



- g. Seventh Webinar on “Police System in Andhra Pradesh and Telengana” on September 23, 2020.
  - h. Eighth Webinar on “Police System in Laksha Deep, Himachal Pradesh and Kerala” on September 26, 2020.
  - i. Ninth Webinar on “Police System in Sikkim and Meghalaya” on September 30, 2020.
  - j. Tenth Webinar on “Police System in Mizoram, Punjab and Haryana” on October 2, 2020.
  - k. Eleventh webinar on “Police System in Karnataka and Gujrat” on October 3, 2020.
  - l. Twelfth Webinar on “Police System in Andaman, Jharkhand and Madhya Pradesh” on October 7, 2020.
  - m. Thirteenth Webinar on “Police System in Manipur and Nagaland” on October 10, 2020.
  - n. Fourteenth Webinar on “Police System in West Bengal, Jammu & Kashmir and Ladakh” on October 14, 2020.
  - o. Fifteenth Webinar on “Police System in Rajasthan, Odisha and Tripura” on October 17, 2020.
  - p. Sixteenth Webinar on “Central Bureau of Investigation (CBI) & National Investigation Agency (NIA)” on October 21, 2020.
  - q. Seventeenth Webinar on “Police System in Goa & Pondicherry” on October 28, 2020.
- ❖ Has participated in the 16th ALIN General Meeting and he was a Speaker in the International Conference on Laws for Fading Borders in Asia organised by Korean Legal Research Institute, Seoul, South Korea on virtual mode. He has presented a paper titled “Migration and Constitutionally Protected Class in India” on September 18, 2020.
  - ❖ He was the chief speaker in the National Webinar organised by the Banaras Hindu University, Law School on “Law Relating to Pandemic and Health Services in India” on June 02, 2020.
  - ❖ He also delivered a lecture on the topic “Prevention of sexual harassment at workplace, best practices and global norms international laws conventions and treaties etc. ” in the Training cum Awareness Programme on “ Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace – Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal” organized by Madurai Bench of Madras High Court, Madurai, at Tamil Nadu State Judicial Academy Regional centre, Madurai, on 29 February, 2020 and 1st March, 2020.



- ❖ Delivered an introductory address in Fifth Prof. N. R. Madhava Menon SAARC LAW Mooting Competition, Law Students Conference & Colloquium 2019-20 organized by Lloyd Law College in association with SAARCLAW- South Asian Association for Regional Co-operation in Law and MILAT- Menon Institute of Legal Advocacy Training from 21-23 February, 2020. He has introduced the topic and spoke on the opening session of the Commonwealth Comparative Constitutional & Public Law (3CPL) Colloquium on "Public Law & Good Governance" on 22 & 23 February, 2020.
- ❖ Participated as resource person in One Day Workshop on "MOOCS: Design, Development and Deliver (February 19, 2020)
- ❖ Participated in the 15th Korea Legislation Research Institute (KLRI) - ALIN General Meeting & International Conference during August 27-29, 2019 organised at Chulalongkorn University Faculty of Law, Thailand and he spoke about strengthening ALIN through participation of all member organizations. He has contributed 'legislative news on five recent developments on law pertaining to India'. The General meeting decided to entrust the Indian Law Institute to organize the 2022 ALIN General Meeting & International Conference at New Delhi, India.
- ❖ Presented a paper on "Need for a Comprehensive Policy Frame Work for Sustainable Socio-economic Transformation in Asia" in International Conference – Sustainable Asia, Sustainable World on August 29, 2019 at Chulalongkorn University Faculty of Law, Thailand organized by Asia Legal Information Network (ALIN), Chulalongkorn University Faculty of Law (LawChula), and Korea Legislation Research Institute (KLRI).
- ❖ Participated and delivered lecture on International seminar on 'Revisiting Curriculum and Pedagogy of Post Graduate Law Courses : In the Era of Internationalization of Legal Education' in the session Legal Education – Professional Uber Specialization and the Role of Post-Graduate Qualifications at Commonwealth Lawyers Conference 2019 organised by Commonwealth Lawyers Association in Livingston, Zambia from April 8-12, 2019.
- ❖ Participated in International Conference and delivered lecture on 'Comparative Constitutional and Public Law : Need for Pedagogical Tools for Ensuring Good Governance' at the Commonwealth Legal Education Association (CLEA) Conference hosted by the Zambia Institute of Advanced Legal Education (ZIALE), Lusaka from April 3-5, 2019.
- ❖ Participation in One day Consultation for Juvenile Justice Stakeholders in Delhi on their Roles & Responsibilities (February 20, 2020)
- ❖ Participated in One Day Conference on Changing Contours of International Refugee Law and the Indian Position (February 1, 2020)





- ❖ Participated in International conference on ‘Law Reform in Commonwealth Nations: Need for Commonwealth Cooperation in the Era of Globalization for an Effective Governance’ at the Commonwealth Legal Education Association (CLEA) Conference hosted by the Zambia Institute of Advanced Legal Education (ZIALE), Lusaka from April 3-5, 2019.
- ❖ Organized One Day Legal Research Methodology Workshop on “Dissertation Writing” on January 28, 2020.
- ❖ Invited as resource person in One day International Seminar Human Rights and Persons with Disabilities (January 11, 2020)
- ❖ Coordinated One-Week Programme on Legal Awareness (December 12-18, 2019)
- ❖ Organised Prof. N.R. Madhava Menon Workshop on Teaching Techniques and Research for Young Law Teachers and Research Scholars
- ❖ Organised National Workshop on “Legal Capacity Building/Capacity Building of persons with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities. (PwIDDS)” (October 23, 2019)
- ❖ Participated in Two Day International Seminar on “Challenges and Prospects of Alternate Dispute Resolution” (June 14-15, 2019)
- ❖ Organised Workshop on “Methodology of Muslim Law Reform and the Role of Islamic Jurist” (May 1, 2019)
- ❖ Organised One day seminar on “Media, Law and Elections” (April 5, 2019)
- ❖ Presented Paper on ‘Comparative Constitutional and Public Law: Need for Pedagogical Tools for Ensuring Good Governance’ at the Commonwealth Legal Education Association (CLEA) Conference to be hosted by the Zambia Institute of Advanced Legal Education (ZIALE), Lusaka from 3-5 April 2019.
- ❖ Presented paper on ‘Revisiting Curriculum and Pedagogy of Post Graduate Law Courses: In the Era of Internationalization of Legal Education’ in the Session Legal Education – Professional Uber Specialisation and the Role of Post-graduate Qualifications at Commonwealth Lawyers Conference 2019 organised by Commonwealth Lawyers Association in Livingston, Zambia from 8th to 12th of April, 2019
- ❖ Introduced the theme in the Colloquium on Commonwealth Comparative Constitutional and Public Law in February, 2019.
- ❖ Delivered introductory address in Prof. N.R.Madhava Menon SAARC Law Mooting Competition and Students Conference in February, 2019.
- ❖ Delivered introductory address in Commonwealth Mooting National Round at CSI Law College, Kottayam in January, 2019.
- ❖ Delivered introductory address in Prof. N.R.Madhava Menon SAARC Law Moot National Round 2018 at Lloyd Law College, Greater Noida in October, 2018.



- ❖ Delivered Third Navomy Ann Thomas Endowment Lecture, CSI Law College, Kottayam and Speak on Morality and the Constitution: Changing Judicial Trends in the Supreme Court on December 3, 2018.
- ❖ Introduced the theme Comparative Constitutional Law Teaching in Commonwealth Regional Conference 2018 organized by the Commonwealth Legal Education Association at Mody University of Science and Technology, Lakshmanpur in September, 2018.

**Prof. Furqan Ahmad, Professor of Law**

- ❖ Furqan Ahmad, Professor, ILI delivered Lecture on Methodology of Law Reform under Islamic Law in Department of Law, Prestige Institute of Management and Research, Indore on March 9, 2019. He also represented ILI in National Teachers Training Program organized by NALSAR held on March 16 & 17, 2019.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a lecture on the topic “Rhetoric Law of Divorce and Gender Inequality in Islam” for LL.M in Access to Justice students at School of Law, Rights and Constitutional Governance, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai on December 28, 2018.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture in a training programme organized by ILI for the Delegation of Judicial Officers from Myanmar on ‘International Environmental Law’ on May 12, 2018.
- ❖ Guest speaker in a training Programme on "Land Acquisition in Hydro Power Development & Judicial Scrutiny" organised on April 5-6, 2018 at Satluj Jal Vidyut Nigam, Shimla under GNLU-SJVN Fellowship on Hydro Power Development and Environment Law and Rehabilitation & Resettlement Laws.
- ❖ Invited as speaker for panel discussion in Jesus and Mary College, Chanakypuri, New Delhi on the topic ‘Triple Talaq: Problems with the recent Bill and contextualizing Muslim law’ on January 17, 2018.
- ❖ Chaired one session on September 26, in Two-day National Seminar on “The Idea of Peace, Humanism and Tolerance in Islam”, from 25-26 September 2017 organised by India-Arab Culture Centre, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi.
- ❖ Invited to deliver inaugural lecture at the faculty development programme on “Legal Research and Teaching Methodologies in Contemporary Era” from June 5-9, 2017, organised by Centre for Post Graduate Legal Studies, School of Law, the NorthCap University, Gurugram.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture in Delhi Judicial Academy on “Core Competence Conference on Strengthening of Justice Delivery system through Integration of Knowledge, Skill and



Attitude in Adjudication” on April 6, 2019 and the inputs were highly appreciated by the organizers and participants.

- ❖ Participated in Two Day International Seminar on “Challenges and Prospects of Alternate Dispute Resolution” (June 14-15, 2019)
- ❖ Participated in Workshop on “Methodology of Muslim Law Reform and the Role of Islamic Jurist” (May 1, 2019)
- ❖ Participated in One day Consultation for Juvenile Justice Stakeholders in Delhi on their Roles & Responsibilities (February 20, 2020)
- ❖ Participated in One day seminar on “Media, Law and Elections” (April 5, 2019)

**Prof. (Dr.) Anurag Deep, Professor of Law**

- ❖ Invited to deliver lecture on “Sexual harassment of women at workplace (Decisions of Supreme Court in cases of molestation, eve-teasing and sexual harassment at workplace) in the “ Workshop on gender sensitization in SSB” conducted by Sashastra Seema Bal, Ministry of Home affairs from 07-03-2022 to 12.03.2022
- ❖ Invited as Judge in the IV Bennet national Moot Court Competition organized by School of Law, Bennet University from February 11-13th, 2022
- ❖ Invited as subject expert (confidential work) by Uttarakhand public service commission, Haridwar
- ❖ Nominated as external expert for syllabus review according to New Education Policy and Reforms of Law Subjects of 5 Year integrated courses of Motherhood University, Roorkee.
- ❖ Invited as Judge the quarter round of 6th Annad Swaroop Memorial International Moot Court Competition organized by Sharda School of Law, Sharda University, Greater Noida on 1st April. 2022
- ❖ Delivered lecture on “Human Rights & Gender Sensitization in LICM” organized by CRPF Academy, Gurugram (HR) on 6th April, 2022
- ❖ Chaired the technical session on Comparative Criminal Law on International Conference on comparative Law organized by Amity Law School, Amity University, U.P. and School of Business & Law, Edith Cowan University, Western Australia, held on February 18-19, 2022.
- ❖ Chaired the session on Animal Rights, organized by Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
- ❖ Invited as subject expert/external examiner for the Viva Voce n research methodology for UG & PG students at School of Law, CHRIST (Deemed to be University), Delhi-NCR on 6th May, 2022.



- ❖ Delivered lecture on “Basic Concepts of Criminal Law” and “ Constitution” in 12 weeks induction course for officials (IOs/JIOs) of Narcotics Control Bureau, conducted by CBI Academy from 25.04.2022 to 12.07.2022
- ❖ Delivered a talk on the topic “ Anti Terror Legislations: Critical Analysis & Perspectives” on 08.06.2022 in 03 days workshop on “Strategic leadership in low intensity conflict management” organized by CRPF Academy, Gurugram from 8th June to 10th June, 2022.
- ❖ Invited as guest speaker of the 4th National Faculty development Programme 2022 on Emerging Contours of Constitutional Law and Human Rights” organized by Amity Law Scholl, Amity University, Uttar Pradesh from 20th June to 26th June, 2022.
- ❖ Delivered lecture on “Free Speech in internet Age” on 6th July,2022 in the refresher course on “ Emerging Trends in Law: International and National Perspective (04-16 July, 2022) organized by UGC-HRDC, Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (MP).
- ❖ Delivered lecture on online refresher course in Law and Political Science held from 11.07.2022 to 23.07.2022 organised by UGC-HRDC, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.
- ❖ Invited as Guest speaker in International Seminar on “Shifting International Economic Dimensions and Economic Power” organized by Modern Law College, Pune on 8th October, 2022
- ❖ Invited as subject expert in one day National Workshop on “ Bhartiya Bhashao me Vidhi Shiksha” organized by Bhartiya Bhasha Samiti, Ministry of Education , Govt. of India and Shiksha Sanskriti Utthan Nyas, New Delhi on 14th October, 2022.
- ❖ Invited speaker in 5 days workshop on “Preventive Vigilance and Handling Corruption” from 31st October, 2022 to 6th November, 2022.
- ❖ Invited for tow days National Conference on Socio-Legal Impacts of Uniform Civil Code in India on 11th & 12th November, 2022, organized by Madhav University, Pindwara (Sirohi).
- ❖ Delivered Lecture on the occasion of Legal Services Day-2022 at Kirori Mal College, delhi University on 9th November, 2022.
- ❖ Delivered online lecture on “ Cooperative federalism in India” on 14th November, 2022 at Dr. Ambedkar Government Law College, Puducherry-605014
- ❖ Invited speaker on the topic” legality of Sting Operation” on 22nd November, 2022 at National Academy of Customs, Indirect Taxes and narcotics (NACIN), Faridabad.
- ❖ Delivered lecture on “ Importance of Fundamental Duties in Nation Building” during webinar on “Constitutional Rights and Fundamental Duties” organized by Department of Justice, Ministry of Law & Justice, Govt. of India on 25th November, 2022.



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

- ❖ Nominated as Expert member of research Advisory Committee, NLIU, Bhopal on December 12, 2022.
- ❖ Invited as key Speaker for an Online session on “Redesigning Legal Education through E-learning & Clinical Legal Education” in 5 Days Faculty development Programme & Training of Trainers from 20th to 25th January, 2023 24<sup>th</sup> January, 2023, organized by Department of Laws, Punjab University, Chandigarh.
- ❖ Delivered lecture on the topic “Online Teaching: Some Experiences” in One Week(Online) Faculty Development Programme on “Modern Teaching Techniques in Social Sciences” during 15th-21st December, 2022, organized by Mahatma Hansraj Faculty Development Centre, Hansraj College, University of Delhi- 110007
- ❖ Invited to deliver a lecture to the students of Ph.D Course Work of Chhatrapati Shahu Ji Maharaj University Kanpur on the topic -”Free Press And Independent Judiciary” which is available online on CSJM Kanpur University you tube channel, on January 04, 2022.
- ❖ Invited as a member of expert panel for BA- Law- course preparation for Faculty of law, IGNOU on January 16, 2022.
- ❖ Invited to deliver two lectures to the students at Birla Law School, Bhubaneswar on the topic “Research Proposal and Research Articles” on January 18-19, 2022.
- ❖ Invited to adjudicate IV Bennett National Moot Court Competition of Bennett University, Greater Noida on February 13, 2022.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a lecture in the Human Resource Development Centre, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, Faculty Induction Programme – VIII on the topic “Freedom of Speech” on February 09, 2022.
- ❖ Invited to chair a technical Session on Comparative Criminal law in the International Conference on “Comparative Law” jointly organised by Amity Law School, Noida, Amity University and School of Business and Law, Edith Cowan University, Australia on February 19, 2022.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a lecture in the ISIL, New Delhi on the topic “Social Action Litigation: Articles 32 and 226” in the P G Diploma Course in Human Rights, International Humanitarian and Refugee Law, Indian Academy of International Law, and Diplomacy on March 04, 2022.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a lecture at “Workshop on Gender Sensitization in SSB” on Sexual harassment of women at workplace (Decisions of Supreme Court in cases of molestation, eve-teasing and sexual harassment at workplace) at Sashastra Seema Bal Force HQs, R K Puram New Delhi on March 10, 2022.



- ❖ Contributed a chapter entitled “Arrest and Detention: A Proposal for Reforms” in the book Arrest and Detention in India: Law, Procedure and Practice published by Sage Publications (2021-22) edited by Dipa Dube and Shruti Bedi.
- ❖ Editor: Journal Name- Kamkus Law Journal : A Blind Peer Reviewed/ Refereed Bilingual Journal – Special Issue On Environmental Law and Policy. 1<sup>st</sup> edition volume 5. 2021.
- ❖ Editor: Journal Name- Kamkus Law Journal : A Blind Peer Reviewed Bilingual Journal. 1<sup>st</sup> edition volume 4, 2020.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture on “Rule of law” in the Haryana Institute of Public Administration, Gurugram on December 23, 2020.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture at CRPF Academy, Gurugram on the topic Anti-Terror Laws and Human Rights; Anti-Terror Laws and Gender sensitisation on December 8, 12, 16, 2020. It was attended by many officers including DIGs.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture on “Law Review Consultation, for Northern Region by the National Commission of Women, in “Cyber Crime against Women – Do Indecent Representation of Women’s Act, Information Technology Act and Other Prevailing Laws Suffice” December 02, 2020.
- ❖ Addressed a synopsis presentation for Ph.D. students of Faculty of Law of Christ University, Noida on December 01, 2020.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture on “Right To Health-Judicial Discourse” in Kerala Central University, three day seminar on “Legal and Judicial Perspectives of Healthcare Models” on November 30, 2020.
- ❖ Constitution day in the Integral University, Lucknow on November 26, 2020.
- ❖ One-day National webinar on “Gender- Based Violence in Digital Space” sponsored by National Commission for Women On “Cyber crimes against women” and organised by Maharaja Agrasen Institute of Management Studies (MAIMS), IPU, New Delhi on November 06, 2020.
- ❖ Chaired a technical session in Virtual National Conference 2020 on “Government Accountability and Transparency: A Global Perspective” Asian Law College (ALC) on October 17, 2020.
- ❖ Delivered Online Lectures on invitation as resource person for a webinar on “Narcotics Control Bureau and NDPS Act” conducted by Law Laboratory in collaboration with Court Kutchery on October 04, 2020.
- ❖ On invitation as research person, the following research work was prepared:
- ❖ For Criminal Law Reforms Committee (2020), a model amendment Bill in Cr.P.C. to incorporate the judicial direction in the Armesh Kumar Guidelines -October 10, 2020.



- ❖ A study material for LL.M. course for Punjab University, Chandigarh on Interpretation of Statutes (Nov. 15) and Mens Rea, criminal law theme, December 10, 2020.
- ❖ Invited as resource person in webinar organized by Law Laboratory in collaboration with Court Kutchery on Digitalisation of Legal Research and Drafting on September 19, 2020.
- ❖ Invited as resource person in refresher Course in LAW –” Current Challenging Legal Issues” September 07-19, 2020 by Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur (C.G). The topic for the lecture was “Covid -legislative measures,” (Sept 16) and “Judicial review - Current trends” on September 18, 2020.
- ❖ RMLNLU, Lucknow, and Government of UP jointly organised a webinar on “Prospects and Challenges in Multi-lingual Legal Education in the Perspective of New Education Policy 2020” on September 14, 2020.
- ❖ Delivered lecture at Law Department of VSSD College, Kanpur in National Webinar on New Education Policy, 2020 on September 8, 2020.
- ❖ Participated in Panel discussion on Conviction and Punishment of Prashant Bhushan contempt case, August 31 and “whether President Rule can be imposed in Maharashtra State” in Desh Manthan, Online News media channel on September 13, 2020.
- ❖ Participated in Webinar on Indo Pak Dialogue-How India and Pakistan can learn on educational issues, August 31, 2020.
- ❖ Delivered lecture in Five Days Virtual Legal Colloquium on ‘Changing Socio - legal Dynamics and State Responsibility amidst Covid- 19’-on the topic “Right to Health and lessons from COVID-19, at Graphic Era Hill University, Dehradun, August 25, 2020.
- ❖ Delivered lecture at School of Environmental Sciences (SES) & Special Centre for Disaster Research (SCDR), JNU, New Delhi on the Role of Judiciary during Emergencies, on July 14, 2020
- ❖ Delivered lecture in Five Days Online Programme On Legal Research Methodology, Faculty of Law, University of Lucknow, 6 July- 10 July 2020 on the topic “The Introduction of the Legal Research Methodology” on July 6, 2020.
- ❖ Delivered two lectures on the topics ‘Law of Sedition in India and Free Speech’ and ‘Law of Sedition and Comparative Common Law Jurisdiction’ on July 16, 2019 and July 22, 2019 at the Centre for Professional Development in Higher Education (CPDHE), UGC-HRDC, University of Delhi.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture on ‘Criminal Justice & Human Rights with special reference to burden and standard of proof’ in the Two Days Training Programme jointly organized by ILI and NHRC for First Class Judicial Magistrates on “Human Rights: Issues and Challenges” on September 22, 2019.



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

- ❖ Coordinated a National Seminar on “Children of Incarcerated Parents” on March 27, 2019 at the Indian Law Institute.
- ❖ Attended One Day Workshop on “MOOCS: Design, Development and Deliver (February 19, 2020)
- ❖ Attended One Day Legal Research Methodology Workshop on “Dissertation Writing” (January 28, 2020)
- ❖ Attended One day Seminar Human Rights and Persons with Disabilities (January 11, 2020)
- ❖ One-Week Programme on Legal Awareness (December 12-18, 2019)
- ❖ Attended Prof. N.R. Madhava Menon Workshop on Teaching Techniques and Research for Young Law Teachers and Research Scholars
- ❖ Attended National Workshop on “Legal Capacity Building/Capacity Building of persons with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities. (PwIDDS)” (October 23, 2019)
- ❖ Attended National Seminar on ‘Exploring Disability Rights Paradigm’ (September 28, 2019).
- ❖ Attended One day seminar on “Media, Law and Elections” (April 5, 2019).
- ❖ Attended Workshop on “Methodology of Muslim Law Reform and the Role of Islamic Jurist” (May 1, 2019).
- ❖ Attended Two Day International Seminar on “Challenges and Prospects of Alternate Dispute Resolution” (June 14-15, 2019).
- ❖ Attended State Consultation -Strengthening Legal and Institutional Mechanism to end Child Marriages in Delhi (September 19, 2019).
- ❖ Delivered a lecture on ‘Deconstructing Criminal Law – Recent Developments on Section 377 and 497 of IPC’ on February 28 and March 1, 2019 at Faculty of Law, Nirma University, Ahmadabad.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture on ‘Rule of law and the Supreme Court’ in HRDC (Academic Staff College), JNU, New Delhi on February 6, 2019.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture on ‘Human rights and National Security Concerns’ at UGC-HRDC, BHU Refresher Course in Human Rights and Law on January 27, 2019.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture as a resource person on ‘Rule of law’ in Haryana Institute of Public Administration Gurugram on January 16, 2019.
- ❖ Delivered 5 lectures on Human Rights Jurisprudence at Chotanagpur Law College, Ranchi from December 26-30, 2018.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture on the topic “Freedom of speech and Contemporary developments,” at Centre for Professional Development in Higher Education (CPDHE), UGC-HRDC,





University of Delhi, Refresher Course in Contemporary Issues of the World on December 1, 2018.

- ❖ Delivered a lecture on the topic “Impact of section 377 Judgement: A Critical Study,” at Chotanagpur Law College, Ranchi on October 27, 2018.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a lecture on the topic “Democracy and the Supreme Court in India” in the orientation course conducted by HRDC, JNU, New Delhi on October 25, 2018.
- ❖ Invited to submit a capsule on "Custodial Justice" under Massive open online courses (MOOCS) at SWAYAM (indigenous platform of the MHRD, Govt of India), at National Law University, Delhi which was recorded and uploaded.
- ❖ Invited to delivered a lecture in the HRDC (Academic Staff College), JNU, New Delhi on “The Law of Sedition in India: Repeal, Retain or Reform on August 31, 2018.
- ❖ Participated as a member of jury in the S.K.Puri Memorial Moot Court Competition at the Faculty of Law, University of Delhi on March 24, 2018.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture on ‘Rule of Law’ in CBI Academy, Ghaziabad on March 20, 2018.
- ❖ Delivered lectures on “Membership of Terrorist Organization in the light of Freedom of Expression and Association” in the Two Days Training Programme for Judicial Officers on “Human Rights Issues and Challenges” jointly organized by ILI and NHRC at ILI on March 10, 2018.
- ❖ Delivered lectures on “Law of Sedition in India and Human Rights Concerns” in the Two Days Training programme for Judicial Officers on ‘Human Rights Issues and Challenges’ jointly organized by ILI and NHRC at ILI, New Delhi on March 11, 2018.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture as a resource person on “Criminal Justice and Human Rights with special reference to Burden of Proof and Standard of Proof” in the Training Programme on “Human rights : Issues and Challenges,” on Oct. 8, 2017 for First Class Judicial Magistrate organised by Indian Law Institute in collaboration with NHRC.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture on “The Law of sedition in India: Controversies, Constitutional issues and Contextual Interpretation” in the Ph.D. course work of law students on Nov. 18, 2017 in the Faculty of Law, University of Delhi.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture on “Plagiarism issues in Research and Law” in the Two- Day National Workshop on “Writing Research Paper” 9-10 Dec, 2017, Nirmala College, Ranchi, Jharkhand.
- ❖ Participated as a member of the jury in the 17<sup>th</sup> Henry Dunant Memorial Moot Court Competition (National Round), on 21-24 September 2017 jointly organised by Red Cross [ICRC] and at Indian Society of International Law.



- ❖ Published an article “Rome Statute of ICC vis-à-vis Indian Criminal Jurisprudence: A Comparative Perspective”, in ISIL Yearbook of International Humanitarian and Refugee Law, Vol. XIV-XV 2014-2015, The Indian Society of International Law, New Delhi.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture on “The Constitution of India-An Over View (In Contrast of Myanmar Constitution)” in the interaction programme for the officials of Myanmar on July 23, 2017.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture on “Research Problems, Research Questions And Hypothesis In Legal Research” on July 20, 2017 in One Week National Workshop/FDP on “Multi-disciplinary Approach in Law and Applicability of Research in Management ” from July 17-22, 2017 at Ideal Institute of Management and Technology & School of Law, Karkarduma, New Delhi.
- ❖ Presented a research paper in the National Seminar on Caste Panchayats, Democracy and Constitutional Values on April 15-16, 2017 at the National Law University Delhi, New Delhi. The title of the paper was ‘Denial of Arbitrariness Principle in Rajbala: Did the Supreme Court followed the Correct Precedent?’

**Professor (Dr.) Jyoti Dogra Sood, Professor of Law**

- ❖ Invited as Resource Person in the National Judicial Academy for training programme for Maldives Judicial Officers (SE-10) for the session 9 on the theme “Criminal Justice Administration: Fair Trial and Human Rights” on 15.02.2023
- ❖ Invited as Resource Person in the State level Consultation for Technical Session 4 in the State Level Conference on the Implementation of POCSO Act, 2012 on 13 November, 2022 in Patna, Bihar
- ❖ Delivered a lecture on "Burden of Proof and Appreciation of Evidence" in a Refresher Course on Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002 organized by National Judicial Academy, Bhopal on May 8, 2022.
- ❖ Delivered lectures on "Historical evolution of Juvenile Justice System & categorization of children under the present statute" and "Understanding the principles of adversarial nature diversion & restoration of juvenile justice system" to Principal Magistrates (JJB) at Bihar Judicial Academy on April 3, 2022.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture on “Human Rights and Criminal Justice Administration” in an Interdisciplinary Refresher Course in Human Rights organized by UGC-Human Resource Development Centre, Bangalore University, Bengaluru on November 19, 2021.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture on “Best Interest of Child vis a vis Juvenile Justice Act , 2015” in Online Faculty Development Programme on Emerging Paradigms of Research



Methodology, Innovative Teaching Techniques and Contemporary Legal Facets conducted by ICFAI Law School, The ICFAI University, Jaipur on July 29, 2021.

- ❖ Delivered a special address in the Inaugural Session on “A poignant declension from creator to commodity” Women on Domestic Ecosystem and Need of Democracy in Domestic Relations in Two day national webinar organized by IQAC, Government Law College Thiruvananthapuram on July 15, 2021.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture on “Rethinking Criminal Law” in an Online Faculty Development Programme on Law conducted by Knowledge Consortium of Gujarat, Ahmedabad on July 13, 2021.
- ❖ Delivered a special lecture on “Criminology, Penology and Victimology” to the LL.M students of GLS University on March 05, 2021.
- ❖ Invited as a speaker in a Child Rights Law Educational Webinar Series 2020 organized by Independent Thought on Sep.12, 2020, on the topic "Child in Conflict with Law: National and International Perspective".
- ❖ Chaired a technical session in national E seminar on “Access to Justice through Video-Conferencing-a way forward” on May 12, 2020 hosted by Delhi Legal Services Authority, New Delhi.
- ❖ Delivered a talk on the topic ‘Legal Aid for Children’ in a webinar “Challenges in Legal Aid during Lockdown and beyond” on May 01, 2020 hosted by Delhi Legal Services Authority, New Delhi.
- ❖ Addressed judicial officers on the topic “Criminal Justice and Human Rights” in a Two day Sensitization programme for judicial officers on Human Rights: Issues and Challenges on March 15, 2020 at ILI.
- ❖ Delivered a special lecture on "Human Rights and Juvenile Justice" to LL.B. students of RV Institute of Legal Studies, Bengaluru and also delivered a special lecture on "Criminal Law and Juvenile Justice "to LL.M. students at University Law College, Bangalore University on November 18, 2019.
- ❖ Delivered a special lecture on "Criminal Law in Forensic Science" to the students of the Department of Forensic Science, Bangalore University on November 19, 2019.
- ❖ Addressed participants on "Juvenile Justice: International and Domestic framework" in a Conference for Principal Magistrates, JJB and Capacity Building of other stakeholders on November 22, 2019 at the Delhi Judicial Academy.
- ❖ Invited as a resource person in the State Consultation on Care Reforms Effective Implementation of the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2015 with focus on Quality Care and Linkages with Family based Alternative Care organized by



Patna High Court Juvenile Justice Committee supported by UNICEF at the Bihar Judicial Academy on November 30, 2019.

- ❖ Coordinated a One-week programme on legal awareness organised by the Indian Law Institute in collaboration with Delhi State Legal Services Authority from December 12- 18, 2019 at Sanjay Colony, Chanakyapuri.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture on 'Overview of the functioning of NDPS Act, 1985 in Two day Seminar on 'Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985' in the Bihar Judicial Academy, Patna on September 7, 2019.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture on 'Rights of the Juveniles: Issues and Challenges' in the One Day Training Programme for officials working in Juvenile Homes, Old Age Homes & Health Sector on "Human Rights: Issues and Challenges" jointly organized by ILI and NHRC on August 10,2019.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture on 'Protection of Human Rights of the juveniles vis-a-vis the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2015 in the Two Days Training Programme jointly organized by ILI and NHRC for First Class Judicial Magistrates on "Human Rights: Issues and Challenges" on September 22, 2019.
- ❖ Coordinated programme on 'State Consultation -Strengthening Legal and Institutional Mechanism to end Child Marriages in Delhi on September 19, 2019
- ❖ Coordinated National Seminar on 'Exploring Disability Rights Paradigm' on September 28, 2019 at ILI.
- ❖ Delivered special lecture to judicial officers on "Jurisdiction of Special Children Court" in a Conference on Integration of Knowledge, Skill and Perspective Development organized by the Delhi Judicial Academy on May 3, 2019.
- ❖ Presented an overview of the International and Domestic Laws regarding Children to the newly appointed Chairpersons and members of Child Welfare Committees and member social worker, JJBs in a training programme conducted by Delhi Judicial Academy on March 16, 2019.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture on the topic "Decoding the Juvenile Justice Act" to District Judges and Judicial Officers in a Two days training programme organized by National Human Rights Commission in collaboration with the Indian Law Institute on February 23, 2019.
- ❖ Invited to chair a technical session in One day National Seminar on Law and Socio-Economic Transformation by Department of Laws, Punjab University on February 16, 2019.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture on " Protection of Human Rights of the Juveniles vis a vis The Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2015" in a Training Programme for First



Class Judicial Magistrates on 'Human Rights: Issues and Challenges' jointly organized by ILI and NHRC at ILI, New Delhi on November 18, 2018.

- ❖ Invited as a session speaker by AIWEFA on the topic "Laws for Protection of Elderly" in a two-day National Seminar on November 1, 2018 at Lady Irwin College, Delhi.
- ❖ Shared her views on "Child Marriage : Issues and Challenges" in Delhi State Consultation on Ending Child Marriage convened by DCPCR and CSO Coalition to End Child Marriage on May 30, 2018.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture on "Internally displaced persons" to the Delegation of Judicial officers from Republic of the Union of the Myanmar in a training programme on May 12, 2018 conducted by the Indian Law Institute.
- ❖ Invited as a panelist in a national Seminar on Combating Sexual Harassment at workplace and she chaired a session on "Gaps between Organizational Practice and prevalence of sexual harassment at workplace", organized by Internal Committee, Amity Law School, Delhi on April 6, 2018.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture on 'decoding the Juvenile Justice Act' in the Two Days Training Programme for Judicial Officers on 'Human Rights Issues and Challenges' jointly organized by ILI and NHRC at ILI, New Delhi on March 11, 2018.
- ❖ Delivered a special lecture on "Women and Law" on 24th November 2017 at Manav Rachna University during their Law Week celebrations. She has coordinated a workshop in collaboration with DCPCR, "Child Rights: Mapping of Issues and Concerns" on November 16, 2017 and took a session for the participants on the theme "Revisiting the Juvenile Justice Act" at the Indian Law Institute.
- ❖ Invited as a Resource Person by National Law University, Delhi for a National Conference on Wrongful Prosecution: Rights, Protection and Assistance on 18th November, 2017. She presented a paper on the theme "Wrongful Prosecution: Adambhai in Perspective" and chaired a session on the theme, "Victims in Wrongful Prosecution" in the National Conference.
- ❖ One Day Workshop on "MOOCS: Design, Development and Deliver (February 19, 2020)
- ❖ Coordinated a National seminar on "Exploring Disability Rights Paradigm" on 28 September 2019 and delivered the welcome address
- ❖ One day Consultation for Juvenile Justice Stakeholders in Delhi on their Roles & Responsibilities (February 20, 2020)
- ❖ One Day Conference on Changing Contours of International Refugee Law and the Indian Position (February 1, 2020)



- ❖ One Day Legal Research Methodology Workshop on “Dissertation Writing” (January 28, 2020)
- ❖ One day International Seminar Human Rights and Persons with Disabilities (January 11, 2020)
- ❖ One-Week Programme on Legal Awareness (December 12-18, 2019)
- ❖ Prof. N.R. Madhava Menon Workshop on Teaching Techniques and Research for Young Law Teachers and Research Scholars
- ❖ National Workshop on “Legal Capacity Building/Capacity Building of persons with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities. (PwIDDS)” (October 23, 2019)
- ❖ State Consultation -Strengthening Legal and Institutional Mechanism to end Child Marriages in Delhi (September 19, 2019)
- ❖ Two Day International Seminar on “Challenges and Prospects of Alternate Dispute Resolution” (June 14-15, 2019)
- ❖ Workshop on “Methodology of Muslim Law Reform and the Role of Islamic Jurist” (May 1, 2019)
- ❖ Attended session on "Reality Check of Present Status, Issues and Challenges" at DCPCR, Delhi
- ❖ Seminar on "Narcotics Drugs and Psychotropic Substances (NDPS) Act, 1985" at Bihar Judicial Academy, Patna, 7&8 September, 2019
- ❖ One day seminar on “Media, Law and Elections” (April 5, 2019)
- ❖ Invited as a member of the Academic Committee for the National Law Day - 2017 on "Balancing Roles of Three Wings of the State towards India's Development" jointly organized by Law Commission of India and Niti Aayog on 25-26 November , 2017.
- ❖ Delivered a special lecture on the topic "Role of Victim in Criminal Justice Delivery System" in a Sensitization Programme on Human Rights and Law on September 15, 2017 organised by the Delhi Judicial Academy.
- ❖ Delivered a lecture on "Internally Displaced Persons" to the Judicial Officers of Myanmar in a training programme (July 24-28) conducted by the Indian Law Institute.
- ❖ Interacted with the Government Lawyers from Nepal on Rights of Victims in the Indian Law Institute on July 13, 2017.
- ❖ Participated in a day long consultation on Child Marriage and related issues organized by the National Commission on Protection of Child Rights on April 25, 2017.

**Arya A. Kumar, Assistant Professor**



- ❖ Delivered a lecture to the Delegation of Judicial officers from Republic of the Union of the Myanmar on 'Indian Constitution and Gender Perspective' on May 7, 2018.
- ❖ Participated and presented a paper titled "Human Rights of the Disabled: International Practices and Commitments" at the National Seminar on Socio Legal Aspects of Disability in India organised by the Faculty of Law, Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi on 1st November, 2017.
- ❖ Participated in the two day workshop on "New Vistas on Sports Law: Challenges and Opportunities", jointly organized by Indian Society of International Law and Sports Economic and Marketing, SGTB Khalsa College, University of Delhi on September 9-10, 2017 at ISIL Delhi.
- ❖ Successfully completed the 119th four week orientation programme from August 1-29, 2017 and the 1st three week refresher course in Global Studies (Interdisciplinary) from September 6-26, 2017 from Human Resource Development Centre, Jamia Millia Islaima University, Delhi.
- ❖ Contributed a paper titled International Terrorism : Issues and Challenges" in the Vivekananda Journal of Research, Vol. No. 6, Issue 1, 2017, pp. 36-51.

#### **Jupi Gogoi, Assistant Professor**

- ❖ Attended Refresher Course on Global Studies from September 6-26, 2017 (HRDC, Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi).
- ❖ Delivered a lecture on 'Geographical Indications and its importance in developing countries' on July 27, 2017 to the Legal Officers of Myanmar in a training programme from July 24-28 conducted by the Indian Law Institute.
- ❖ Attended One day Consultation for Juvenile Justice Stakeholders in Delhi on their Roles & Responsibilities (February 20, 2020)
- ❖ Attended One Day Workshop on "MOOCS: Design, Development and Deliver (February 19, 2020)
- ❖ Attended One Day Conference on Changing Contours of International Refugee Law and the Indian Position (February 1, 2020)
- ❖ Attended One Day Legal Research Methodology Workshop on "Dissertation Writing" (January 28, 2020)
- ❖ Attended One day International Seminar on Human Rights and Persons with Disabilities (January 11, 2020)
- ❖ Attended Prof. N.R. Madhava Menon Workshop on Teaching Techniques and Research for Young Law Teachers and Research Scholars



- ❖ Attended National Workshop on “Legal Capacity Building/Capacity Building of persons with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities. (PwIDDS)” (October 23, 2019)
- ❖ Attended National Seminar on ‘Exploring Disability Rights Paradigm’ (September 28, 2019)
- ❖ Attended State Consultation -Strengthening Legal and Institutional Mechanism to end Child Marriages in Delhi (September 19, 2019)
- ❖ Attended Two Day International Seminar on “Challenges and Prospects of Alternate Dispute Resolution” (June 14-15, 2019)
- ❖ Attended Workshop on “Methodology of Muslim Law Reform and the Role of Islamic Jurist” (May 1, 2019).
- ❖ Attended Two days workshop on Emergency Trends in Constitutional Law at SGT University, Gurugram, Haryana on 19-20 December, 2019.
- ❖ Attended One day seminar on “Media, Law and Elections” (April 5, 2019).

**Dr. Vandana Mahalwar, Assistant Professor**

- ❖ Invited to deliver a lecture on “Protection of Copyright and Trade Secrets” in National Institute of Food Technology Entrepreneurship and Management on September 23, 2017.
- ❖ Delivered a special lecture on “International Protection of Copyright and Related Right” to Judicial Officers of Myanmar on July 28, in a training programme conducted by the Indian Law Institute.

**Dr. Deepa Kharb, Assistant Professor**

- ❖ Delivered 7 sessions on *Indian Legal System* for PCS officers training programme from January 9-11,2023 at BAPARD, Patna
- ❖ Invited as a resource person to deliver a session on *Collaborative, Reflective and Inquiry-Based Learning in Social Sciences Education in the Faculty Development Programme* organised by Kamkus College of Law, in collaboration with Mahatma Hansraj Faculty Development Centre (MHRFDC), Hansraj College on December 19, 2022;
- ❖ Delivered a session on *Data Collection and Data Analysis, Text & Data Mining in Legal Research” in the CLEA MILAT Research Mentoring Programme* on 3rd November, 2022
- ❖ Invited as a resource person to deliver a session on *Intellectual Property Rights- Domain Names and Trademark Disputes, Copyright in the Digital Medium and Patents* in the





- training programme for Investigating Officers and Law Officers of CBI for officers organised by CBI Academy, Ghaziabad on September 2, 2022;
- ❖ Delivered a session on ***Constitutionalisation of Public Law in the ILI & CLEA-MILAT 3 Month Online Certificate Course on Comparative Constitutional and Public Law*** on August 4, 2022;
  - ❖ Invited as a resource person to deliver a session on ***“Collaborative, Reflective and Inquiry-Based Learning in Legal Education”*** in Quality Improvement programme held at the School of Law at CHRIST University, Delhi NCR Campus on June 30, 2022.
  - ❖ Presented a paper on ***“Digital Sequence Information and Biodiversity Conservation: Need for a Multilateral Benefit Sharing Framework”*** on June 6, 2022 in the World Environment Day Observance 2022-International Conference on Sustainability and Sustenance-Human Rights and Environment Issues at Lloyd Law College;
  - ❖ Invited as a resource person to deliver a session on ***“Comparative Constitution & Freedom of Expression”*** on June 2, 2022 *CLEA-MILAT* Human Rights & Social Justice Summer School 2022 on “Freedom of Expression” from 27th May to 6th June, 2022.
  - ❖ Invited to deliver a session on ***“Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act, 2005-A Reality or a Myth”*** on April 26, 2022 in the Virtual Training Programme on “Public Prosecutors on Women Safety” (Sponsored by DoPT, GOI) organised by HIPA, Gurgaon from 25 April 2022, 9:30am – 29 April 2022, 5:00pm;
  - ❖ Invited on “Constitution Day” 26 November, 2021 by Saraswati Institute of Law, Palwal to address their students. Delivered an hour long Guest Lecture at 2 p.m. on the Centre State Relationship under Constitution of India.
  - ❖ Delivered a session on Comparative Methodology in Legal Research in the National Faculty Development Programme (Virtual) on “Legal Research, Methodology and Legal Writing” organized by Faculty of Law of SGT University on 26th August, 2021.
  - ❖ Invited as Resource Person in Certificate Course on IPR: Tool for Innovators and Entrepreneurs organised by Amity Law School, Noida from 17-25 June 2021. Delivered a one hour session on “Issues around Patenting Biotechnology” on June 25, 2021.
  - ❖ Invited as Expert Panel Member for Dissertation Title Défense Viva at School of Law, Ajeenkya DY Patil University, Pune on April 29, 2021.
  - ❖ Delivered a Lecture to the Delegation of Judicial officers from Republic of the Union of the Myanmar on ‘Recent Judicial Trends in Enforcement of IPR’ on May 10, 2018.
  - ❖ Organised a Two-Day Workshop on ‘Intellectual Property: Procedure and Practice’ at ILI on April 20 and 21, 2018.



- ❖ Invited as a keynote speaker at the 6th National Conference on Management & Technical Innovations on Intellectual Property Rights organised by Management Education & Research Institute, New Delhi with the Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology on March 10, 2018 on the topic 'Patenting of Computer Related Inventions in India'.
- ❖ Attended Refresher Course on Global Studies from September 6-26, 2017 (HRDC, Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi).
- ❖ Delivered a talk on 'Recent Judicial Trends on Enforcement of IPR' on July 25, 2017 to the Legal Officers of Myanmar in a training programme conducted by the Indian Law Institute and Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India from July, 24-28; 2017.
- ❖ Delivered a session on *Comparative Methodology in Legal Research* in the National Faculty Development Programme (Virtual) on "**Legal Research, Methodology and Legal Writing**" organized by Faculty of Law of SGT University on 26th August, 2021;
- ❖ Invited as Resource Person in Certificate Course on IPR: Tool for Innovators and Entrepreneurs organised by Amity Law School, Noida from 17-25 June 2021. Delivered a one hour session on "*Issues around Patenting Biotechnology*" on June 25, 2021;
- ❖ Invited on "Constitution Day" 26 November, 2021 by Saraswati Institute of Law, Palwal to address their students. Delivered an hour long Guest Lecture at 2 p.m. on the *Centre State Relationship under Constitution of India*;
- ❖ Invited as Expert Panel Member for Dissertation Title Défense Viva at School of Law, Ajeenkya DY Patil University, Pune on April 29, 2021;
- ❖ Attended a Refresher Course 27.8.18-17.9.2018
- ❖ Invited as resource person to deliver a session on "*Emerging Trends on International Trade Law*" on 19.12.2019 in the 2 Day Workshop conducted on Dec19-20, 2019 at SGT University, Gurgaon;
- ❖ Invited to deliver a session on "*FDI Policy, Acts and Regulations*" on 30th July,2019 in the HIPA Foundation Course for Officer Trainees of ITS & P & T BWS Group 'A' from Department of Telecommunications, Government of India held from 29<sup>th</sup> July 2019 to 8th Nov, 2019.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a session on "*FDI Policy, Acts and Regulations* on July 10,2019 at HIPA Foundation Course for Officer Trainees of ITS & P & T BWS Group 'A' from Department of Telecommunications, Government of India held at Gurgaon from 8 April - 19 July 2019;
- ❖ Invited as a resource person to deliver a session on *Intellectual Property Rights- Domain Names and Trademark Disputes, Copyright in the Digital Medium and Patents* on



- 05.07.2019 in the training programme for Investigating Officers and Law Officers of CBI organised by CBI Academy, Ghaziabad from 01.05.2019 to 05.07.2019;
- ❖ Invited as keynote speaker on “***Biotechnology versus Biodiversity Management and Enforcement in India***” in the National Seminar held at M.D.U. CPAS, Gurgaon on October 9.2018.
  - ❖ Delivered a Lecture to the Delegation of Judicial officers from Republic of the Union of the Myanmar on ‘***Recent Judicial Trends in Enforcement of IPR***’ on May 10, 2018.
  - ❖ Invited as a keynote speaker at the 6<sup>th</sup> National Conference on Management & Technical Innovations on Intellectual Property Rights organised by Management Education & Research Institute, New Delhi with the Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology on March 10, 2018 on the topic ‘***Patenting of Computer Related Inventions in India***’;
  - ❖ “Invited as a resource person in National Conference on Emerging Issues in IPR and Public Interest at ILI to deliver a talk on ***Compromising on TRIPS Flexibilities under Trade and Investment Agreements- Global concern for Public Health***” on April 8, 2017;
  - ❖ Attended Refresher Course on Global Studies from September 6-26, 2017 (HRDC, Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi).
  - ❖ Delivered a talk on ‘***Recent Judicial Trends on Enforcement of IPR***’ on July 25, 2017 to the Legal Officers of Myanmar in a training programme conducted by the Indian Law Institute and Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India from July, 24-28; 2017;
  - ❖ Successfully completed Refresher Course conducted by HRDC CENTRE JAMIA MILIA ISLAMIA UNIVERSITY from 6.9.2017- 26.9. 2017
  - ❖ Successfully completed Refresher Course conducted by HRDC CENTRE JAMIA MILIA ISLAMIA UNIVERSITY from 27.8.18-17.9.2018
  - ❖ Successfully completed RUSA sponsored Online Refresher Course In Refresher Course In Social Sciences (ID) , conducted by UGC HRDC, University of Mumbai from 10 March to 23 March, 2021
  - ❖ Successfully completed 7<sup>th</sup> Course of China-South Asia Legal Training Base conducted by China Legal Exchange Center China Law Society from August 22 to September 2, 2022.
  - ❖ Organised a Two-Day Workshop on ‘***Intellectual Property: Procedure and Practice***’ at ILI on April 20 and 21, 2018.
  - ❖ Organised One Day on Workshop on “***MOOCs: Design, Development and Deliver***” at ILI Delhi on February 19,2020.



- ❖ Coordinator of ILI & CLEA-MILAT 3 Month Online Certificate Course on Comparative Constitutional and Public Law from May 4, 2022-August 10,2022.
- ❖ Coordinated, Research Mentoring Programme conducted by ILI & CLEA-MILAT of 8-10 week duration started from October 31, 2022-January 2023.
- ❖

**Dr. Susmitha P Mallaya, Assistant Professor**

- ❖ Invited to judge Indian Round of Third Prof. N.R.Madhava Menon SAARC Mooting Competition, 2016 at Llyod Law College, Greater Noida on 28th October 2017.
- ❖ Invited as a Resource Person for the National Seminar On ‘Litigating Equality: Are Human Rights Effective?’ at the Delhi Metropolitan Education affiliated to Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastaha University, New Delhi on 11th November 2017.
- ❖ Contributed an article titled “Globalization and Financial Sector in India: Issues and Challenges with special emphasis to Banking Services” in Ideal Journal of Legal Studies (Vol.8 ISSN: August 2017) pp.172-178.
- ❖ Participated in the First Three-Week Refresher Course on Global Studies conducted by UGC-HRDC Centre at Jamia Millia Islamia from September 6-26, 2017.
- ❖ Contributed an article on “Competition Law and Copyright Law in India : An Interface” in Company Law Journal (ISSN 0010-4019 August, 2017) pp. 61-68 (J).
- ❖ Contributed a chapter on “Competition Law and Consumer Protection Welfare” in Sairam Bhat (ed), Privatization and Globalization, Changing Legal paradigm, Eastern Law House, Calcutta/New Delhi (ISBN 978-81-7177-330-5-2017) pp 146-157.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a special lecture on “Dishonour of Cheque: Recent Trends” at Delhi Metropolitan Education, NOIDA affiliated to Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, New Delhi on April 19, 2017.

**Dr. Stanzin Chostak, Assistant Professor**

- ❖ Became member of the International Association for Ladakh Studies (IALS) on 28 October 2017. IALS seeks to promote the study and awareness of all aspects of the art, history, language, culture and natural environment of Ladakh and its surrounding regions, both within Ladakh itself, within academic world, and on the international stage.
- ❖ Appeared for his Ph.D, viva-voce exam on the August 24, 2017 at the Faculty of Law Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi. The result of the same was notified by the University on September 4, 2017 declaring him eligible for the award of the degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Law). His thesis is mainly an empirical study on the topic "Impact of Climate



Change on Mountain and Downstream Communities: A Socio-Legal study with special reference to Ladakh.

**Dr. Latika Vashist, Assistant Professor**

- ❖ Inited as speaker on “Feminist understanding of Desire and Body” at Jindal Global Law School, O.P.Jindal Global University, October 22, 2021
- ❖ Invited as speaker on “Domestic Violence and Indecent Representation of Women Act” organised by Maharaja Agrasen Institute of Management Studies, New Delhi, October 25, 2021.
- ❖ Invited by Dean, IFIM Law School, Bangalore to offer a seminar course titled “Thinking Law and Feminism through Psychoanalysis to BALLB students. The course was jointly conceived and taught with Mr. Amit Bindal, Jindal Global Law School
- ❖ Coordinated the panel discussion on Ratna Kapur’s book, Gender, Alterity and Human Rights: Freedom in a Fishbowl organised on September 15, 2018 at the Indian Law Institute.
- ❖ Presented a paper on ‘Mahmood Farooqui case in Feminist Judgements’ at the project workshop organized by Jindal Global Law School from May 15-16, 2018.
- ❖ Delivered a special lecture on “Gender and the Constitution” at Motilal Nehru College (Evening), University of Delhi on April 12, 2018.
- ❖ Participated in the Orientation Programme at Centre for Professional Development in Higher Education, University of Delhi from August 24 to September 21, 2017.
- ❖ Invited to deliver a lecture at National Conference on Post Colonialism in India at Amity Law School, Amity University on August 23, 2017.
- ❖ Invited as resource person on the theme of "Gender and the Constitution" at the Training Programme for Legal Officers for Myanmar, jointly organized by Ministry of External Affairs and ILI on July 24, 2017;
- ❖ Participated in the London Critical Theory School Summer School 2017, Birkbeck Institute for the Humanities, University of London from June 26 – 7 July 2017.
- ❖ Organised and coordinated the "Seminar Course on Law and Violence" conducted by Professor Upendra Baxi from May 8- 14, 2017.
- ❖ Discussant on the panel on “The Construction of Offenders by the Supreme Court” at Academic Colloquium on Judicial Reasoning and Judicial Behaviour: A Study of the Supreme Court of India organised, by Centre for Public Law and Jurisprudence, Jindal Global Law School from April 29-30 2017.



- ❖ Presented a paper titled “Anger in Criminal Law: Towards a Psychoanalytic Theory of the Legal Subject” at Criminal Justice and Critical Theory: A Workshop, National Law School, Delhi on 6-7 April, 2017.

**27. Faculty serving in**

- i. **National committees: 4**
- ii. **International committees: 2**
- iii. **Editorial Boards: 4**
- iv. **any other (please specify); Members of Research Advisory Committee, Academic Councils, Board of Studies, Executive Council etc.**

Name of full time teachers receiving awards from state level, national level, international level	Designation	Name of the award, fellowship, received from Government or recognized bodies
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Member, Committee to deal with the issue of simplification of laws in a proactive and time bound manner including pre-constitutional laws constituted by Department of Legal Affairs, Ministry of Law & Justice, Govt. of India
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Member, Committee to prepare the Annual Camacity Building Plan (ACBP) for the Department of Legal Affairs and its strategic implementation constituted by Department of Legal Affairs, Ministry of Law & Justice, Govt. of India
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Member, Expert Committttee to rationalize the present system of Recognition/ Accreditation and Ranking by Multiple agencies constituted by University Grants Commission, Ministry of Education, Govt. of India
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Consultant for the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), New Delhi
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Member of Monitoring Committee of All India Bar Examinations of Bar Council of India



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	National Coordinator for Refugee Law Cases by University of Michigan, under the supervision of Prof. James Hathaway, University of Michigan, USA.
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Member of Selection Committee at Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Member Editorial Board, Business and Human Rights Journals ( Cambridge University Press, UK)
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Member, Editorial Board, Journals of the National Human Rights Commission of India
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	General Editor, Journal of International Humanitarian Legal Studies (Maurtinus Nijjhof, The Hague)
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Editor, Journal of Asian Legal Education, Sage Publications
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Member of Editorial Board, RWI Blue Series, Raoul Wallenberg Institute of Human Rights and International Humanitarian Law , Lund, Sweden , <a href="http://www.rwi.lu.se">http://www.rwi.lu.se</a>
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Member of Editorial Board, The Ife Journal of International and Comparative Law, Obafemi Awolowo University, Nigeria
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Co-Chief Editor, ISIL Yearbook of International Humanitarian and Refugee Laws (Indian Society of International Law, New Delhi)
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Member, Indian Journal of International Law (International Society of International Law, New Delhi)
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Regional Editor Asia, International Journal of Human Rights and Constitutional Studies, Geneva, Switzerland <a href="http://www.inderscience.com/jhome.php?jcode=ijhracs">http://www.inderscience.com/jhome.php?jcode=ijhracs</a> ,
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Member, Board of Studies, South Asian University, New Delhi
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Member, Board of Studies, Department of Law, Central University, South Bihar
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Member of Research Advisory Committee, Deptt. Of Law, Central University, Tripura
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Member, Board of Studies, Faculty of Law, GGSIP



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

Sinha		University, New Delhi
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Member, Board of Studies, Department of Law, Central University, Sikkim
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Member, Board of Studies, Faculty of Management (FMS), University of Delhi
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Member, Board of Studies, Bennet University, Greater Noida, U.P.
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Member, Board of Studies Centre for Law & Society, TISS, Mumbai
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Member, General Council, National Law School, Hyderabad
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Member, General Council, National Law School, Jodhpur
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Member, Academic Council, Hidayatullah National Law School, Raipur, Chattisgarh
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Member, Academic Council, National Law School, Cuttak, Orissa
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Member, General Council, JIMS, Greater Noida, U.P.
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Member, Doctoral Committee, National Law University, New Delhi
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Member, Board of Studies, Dr. Ambedkar Law University, Chennai
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Member Board of Studies, Central University, Srinagar, Kashmir.
Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha	Director	Member of Research Advisory Maharashtra National Law School, Nagpur
Prof.(Dr.) S. Sivakumar	Senior Professor	Full Time Member, 21st Law Commission of India – till – 31. 08. 2018
Prof.(Dr.) S. Sivakumar	Senior Professor	Member, Search Committee to Select Vice-Chancellor, Tamil Nadu Dr Ambedkar Law University, Chennai (2018 )
Prof.(Dr.) S. Sivakumar	Senior Professor	Vice President, Trustee & Executive Member of Commonwealth Legal Education Association (CLEA)





INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

Prof.(Dr.) S. Sivakumar	Senior Professor	Honorary President of CLEA(Asia India)
Prof.(Dr.) S. Sivakumar	Senior Professor	Honorary Chairman, Commonwealth Law Reforms Commission (CLRC) Project.
Prof.(Dr.) S. Sivakumar	Senior Professor	Honorary Chairman, Commonwealth Institute of Justice Education and Research(CIJER)
Prof.(Dr.) S. Sivakumar	Senior Professor	Director, Commonwealth Comparative Constitutional and Public Law (3CPL) Project
Prof.(Dr.) S. Sivakumar	Senior Professor	Academic and Technical Advisor, SAIEVC – a SAARC Apex Body
Prof.(Dr.) S. Sivakumar	Senior Professor	Chairman, Kerala Police Manual/ SOP Committee 2016-2021
Prof.(Dr.) S. Sivakumar	Senior Professor	Member, Kerala Police Think-Tank- 2018 – 2021
Prof.(Dr.) S. Sivakumar	Senior Professor	Director, Project on “ Police System India Series ” 2020 – 2021
Prof.(Dr.) S. Sivakumar	Senior Professor	Hon South Asia Administrator for Prof N R Madhava Menon SAARCLAW Mooting Competition, Law Students Conference and Judges Colloquium from 2014 onwards
Prof.(Dr.) S. Sivakumar	Senior Professor	Chairman, Menon Institute of Legal Advocacy and Training (MILAT) 2019 – till date
Prof.(Dr.) S. Sivakumar	Senior Professor	Member, General Council of Chanakya National Law University, Patna, Bihar 2018 – till date
Prof.(Dr.) S. Sivakumar	Senior Professor	Member, Academic Council of Chanakya National Law University, Patna, Bihar 2018 – till date
Prof.(Dr.) S. Sivakumar	Senior Professor	Member, General Council, National Law University, Ranchi. 2018 – till date
Prof.(Dr.) S. Sivakumar	Senior Professor	Member, Academic Council, Modi University of Science and Technology
Prof.(Dr.) S. Sivakumar	Senior Professor	Honorary Chairman, Academic Advisory Council of Lloyd Law College, Noida
Prof.(Dr.) S. Sivakumar	Senior Professor	Visiting Professor, Chanakya National Law University, Patna, Bihar



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

Prof.(Dr.) S. Sivakumar	Senior Professor	Editorial Advisory Board, Chanakya National Law University, Patna, Bihar
Prof.(Dr.) S. Sivakumar	Senior Professor	Member, IQAC Vivekananda Institute of Professional Studies, GGSIP University
Prof.(Dr.) S. Sivakumar	Senior Professor	Chairman, Editorial Committee, Journal of Lexigentia published by Thomson Reuters 2016 to till date
Prof.(Dr.) S. Sivakumar	Senior Professor	Member, Editorial Advisory Board, Journal of Lloydians published by Thomson Reuters 2016 to till date
Dr. Anuragdeep	Professor	Editor –Kamkus Law Journal, (A blind peer reviewed bi lingual law journal)---ISSN-2582-1156
Dr. Anuragdeep	Professor	Member, Selection Committee of UPSC (Civil Judge) Mains Exam-2018, Jharkhand Public Service Commission
Dr. Anuragdeep	Professor	Member (Subject Expert), Bihar Public Service Commission, Patna for Interview Board of Bihar Judicial Services.
Dr. Jyoti Dogra Sood	Professor	Member, Board of Studies, Manav Rachna University
Dr. Jyoti Dogra Sood	Professor	Member ( Subject Expert), Committee for Research Studies in areas related to Women empowerment, Law & Other Related Areas of National Commission for Women, New Delhi.
Dr. Jyoti Dogra Sood	Professor	Member Academic Council Chanakya National Law University, Patna
Dr. Jyoti Dogra Sood	Professor	Member, Board of Studies, Centre for Women Studies, Allahabad University
Dr. Jyoti Dogra Sood	Professor	Member, Board of Studies, Goa University, Goa
Dr. Jyoti Dogra Sood	Professor	Member, Board of Studies, GLS, Law College, Gujarat
Dr. Jyoti Dogra Sood	Professor	Member, Editorial Board, RV Law Journal
Dr. Jyoti Dogra Sood	Professor	Member, Advisory Board, GLS Law Journal, ISSN: 2582-5402

**28. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).**



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

S.N O.	Name of Faculties & Designation	2016- 2017	2017- 2018	2018- 2019	2019-2020	2020- 21	2021- 22	2022- 23
1	Prof. (Dr.) S.Sivakumar, Sr. Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2	Prof. (Dr.) Furqan Ahmad, Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3	Prof. (Dr.) Anuragdeep, Professor	-	-	-	-	-		" FDP on Modern Teacing Techni ques in Social Science s 15th - 21st Decem ber, 2022 at
4	Prof. (Dr.) Jyoti Dogra Sood, Professor	-	-	-	-	-		
5	Mrs. Arya A.Kumar, Assistant Professor (Sr. Scale)	-	OR - 01.08.20 17 TO 29.08.20 17 RC - 06.09.20 17 TO 26.09.20	-	-	-		



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

			17					
6	Dr. Deepa Kharb, Assistant Professor (Sr. Scale)	-	OP - 31.05.20 17 TO 28.06.20 17 RC- 06.09.20 17 TO 26.09.20 17	RC- 21.08.20 18 TO 17.09.20 18	-	RC- 10.03. 2021 TO 24.03. 2021		
7	Ms. Latika Vasisht, Assistant Professor (Sr. Scale)	-	SV- 01.06.20 17 TO 10.06.20 17 OP- 24.08.20 17 TO 21.09.20 17 OP- 24.08.20 17 TO 21.09.20 17		RC- 27.08.2018 TO 20.09.2018	-		
8	Mrs. Jupi Gogoi, Assistant Professor		RC- 06.09.20 17 TO 26.09.20 17	-	-	-		
9	Dr. Vandana Mahalwar,		OR- 22.05.20	-	-	-		



	Assistant Professor		17 TO 19.06.20 17					
10	Dr. Susmitha P. Mallaya, Assistant Professor	-	RC- 06.09.20 17 TO 26.09.20 17	-	-	-		
11	Mr. Stanzin Chostak, Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	-		

## 29. Student projects

- Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects- 60% ( List Attached as Annexure A)

S. No.	Programme	Total No. of Students	No. of Students did projects
1.	LL.M.-2017-2018	29	23
2	LL.M.-2018-2019	39	33
3	LL.M.-2019-2020	36	33
4	LL.M.-2020-2021	41	38
5	LL.M.-2021-2022	41	32
6	PG Diploma in Alternate Dispute Resolution 2017-18	58	50
7	PG Diploma in Alternate Dispute Resolution 2018-19	59	56
8	PG Diploma in Alternate Dispute Resolution 2019-20	57	40
9	PG Diploma in Alternate Dispute Resolution 2020-21	59	56
10	PG Diploma in Alternate Dispute Resolution 2021-22	90	76
11	PG Diploma in Cyber Law 2017-18	59	46



12	PG Diploma in Cyber Law 2018-2019	60	57
13	PG Diploma in Cyber Law 2019-20	57	50
14	PG Diploma in Cyber Law 2020-21	60	58
15	PG Diploma in Cyber Law 2021-22	41	31

**30. Percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities/ industry/institute**

20%

Many students collaborate as volunteers/student coordinators/convenors etc in organizing workshops, seminars and other programmes conducted in collaboration with other universities/industries/institute.

**31. Awards /recognitions received at the national and international level by**

▪ Faculty

Prof. Manoj Kumar Sinha was awarded the Great Indian Teacher's Award in LEAD Global Conclave 2021, organized by Indian Observer Post, New Delhi, 4 September, 2021. Prof. Manoj Kumar Sinha was awarded as distinguished Bar Leaders of the Country, on the occasion of "Lawyers of India" conference organized by the Bar Association of India, 3<sup>rd</sup> September, 2019

Prof. (Dr.) S. Sivakumar was Member of 21<sup>st</sup> Law Commission of India (2016-2018)

Prof. (Dr.) Jyoti D. Sood was awarded as " Distinguished Women Researcher in Criminal Law & Juvenile Justice" by Women International Women Award (VIWA)-2023.

▪ **Doctoral / post doctoral fellows :**

Ms. Nivedita Chaudhary (Ph. D. Scholar) Received Best Paper Award, for her paper on topic "The Air Pollution Ordinance, 2020 : An Analysis", in Virtual Conference on Right to Breathe Clean Air: Health and Environment - related SDGs, organised by the Symbiosis Law School, Pune in collaboration with Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute from 4th – 5th March, 2021

▪ **Students:**

Mr. Rohit Bansal, LL.M. Student of Batch 2020-2021, received National Overseas Scholarship to Pursue PhD from the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment.



**32. Seminars/Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national/international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.**

<b>SEMINAR / CONFERENCES / WORKSHOPS / TRAINING PROGRAMMES</b>	<b>Number of Participants</b>	<b>DATE(S)</b>
The Post Graduate Department of Law, Guwahati University in collaboration with the Assam Chapter of the Indian Law Institute conducted a One-day workshop on “ <b>The Sixth Schedule to the Constitution of India</b> ” at the Phanidhar Hall, Guwahati University on the 23 <sup>rd</sup> September, 2017. Numerous legal luminaries and experts attended the Workshop to enlighten and educate the participants on the subject of the workshop.	<b>75</b>	23 <sup>rd</sup> September, 2017
Rajasthan State Unit of Indian Law Institute has organized a Two Days Workshop at Udaipur on April 14 – 15, 2017. The issues discussed in the Workshop were: <b>Alternative Dispute Resolution, Arbitration Law, Mediation, Plea Bargaining etc.</b>	<b>80</b>	April 14-15, 2017
The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with the Supreme Court of India organized a conference on “ <b>National Initiative to Reduce Pendency and Delay in Judicial System</b> ”	125	July 27-28, 2018
Indian Law Institute organized a Training Programme for <b>Law Officers of Myanmar</b>	24	May 6-13, 2018
The Indian Law Institute organized a Two-Days National Workshop on “ <b>Intellectual Property : Procedure and Practice</b> ”	89	April 20-21, 2018
The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organised two days Programme for <b>Judicial Officers on “Human Rights: Issues and Challenges”</b>	43	March 10-11, 2018
The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organised two-days Programme for officials working in <b>Juvenile Homes, Old Age Homes &amp;</b>	46	February 10, 2018



<b><i>Health Sector on Human Rights: Issues and Challenges</i></b>		
Indian Law Institute & CSO Coalition to End Child Marriage jointly organised a focussed group meeting on <b><i>Children’s Right to Safe &amp; Protected Childhood : Assessing Risks and Vulnerability</i></b>	-	January 31, 2018
The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organised a two days training programme for <b><i>Prison Officials on “ Human Rights : Issues and Challenges”</i></b>	47	December 16-17, 2017
The Indian Law Institute and the Delhi Commission for Protection of Child Rights (DCPCR) organized a One-Day Workshop on <b><i>“Child Rights: Mapping the Issues and Concerns”</i></b>	57	November 16, 2017
The Indian Law Institute and the National Human Rights Commission jointly organized a Two Days Training Programme for Police Personnel on <b><i>“Police and Human Rights: Issues and Challenges”</i></b>	44	November 4-5, 2017
The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with National Human Rights Commission have organized a Two Day Training Programme <b><i>for First Class Judicial Magistrates on “Human Rights: Issues and Challenges”</i></b>	72	October 7-8, 2017
The Indian Law Institute and SAARC-LAW India chapter jointly organized <b><i>a Review and Discussion on Existing Legal Framework for Child Marriages in India</i></b>	38	October 7, 2017
ILI organised International Conference on <b><i>“Philosophical Foundations of International Criminal Law: Its Intellectual Roots, Related Limits and Potential”</i></b>	75	25-26 August,2017
Indian Law Institute organized a Training Programme for <b><i>Judicial Officers of Myanmar</i></b>	23	24-28 July,2017
The Indian Law Institute organized an International Conference on <b><i>“Sustainable Development Goals and Role of Business”</i></b>	121	July 8, 2017
The Indian Law Institute and the Human Rights and Business Academy (HURBA) jointly organized a Summer Course on <b><i>“Business and Human Rights”</i></b>	121	July 3-8, 2017





Professor Upendra Baxi offered one week seminar course on <b><i>“Legal Theory: The contexts of Justification/Dejustification for Violence in a Civilized Society”</i></b>	31	May 8-14,2017
One day workshop on <b><i>Dispelling Rhetorics: Law of Divorce and Gender Equality in Islam</i></b>	62	April 29, 2017
Rajasthan State Unit of Indian Law Institute organised Two Days Workshop at Udaipur	55	April 14-15, 2017
ILI organised a National Conference on <b><i>“Intellectual Property Rights and Public Interest”</i></b>	65	April 7-8, 2017
The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organized Two Days Training Programme for Police Personnel on Police and Human Rights : Issues and Challenges	49	March 30-31, 2019
The Indian Law Institute and Centre for Comparative Studies in Personal Laws, National Law University jointly organized a National Seminar on Children of Incarcerated Parents: Issues and Challenges the Institute	33	March 27, 2019
National Labour Law Association and Indian Law Institute jointly organized two days National Seminar on <b><i>“100 Years of ILO and Future of Work : Labour Policy and the Law”</i></b>	25	March 13-14, 2019
The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with University of Pennsylvania Law School and IDIA organised a Conference on <b><i>“A 3-D Perspective on Indian Intellectual Property Distinct, Diverse and Democratic?”</i></b>	110	March 5, 2019
The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organized Two Days Training Programme for Judicial Officials on Human Rights : Issues and Challenges	36	February 23-24, 2019
Centre for International Law Research and Policy (CILRAP) and Indian Law Institute (ILI) organised an International Conference on Quality Control in Criminal Investigation	80	February 22-23, 2019
The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organized a two days training programme	27	January 19-20, 2019



for <i>Prison Officials on “Human Rights : Issues and Challenges”</i>		
The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organised a one day training programme for Media Personnel & Government Public Relation Officers on <i>“Media and Human Rights : Issues and Challenges”</i>	19	December 22, 2018
The Indian Law Institute and the Delhi Commission for Protection of Child Rights (DCPCR) organized a One-Day Workshop on <i>“Child Welfare Committees”</i>  <i>Coordinated by Dr. Jyoti D. Sood, Associate Professor, ILI</i>	70	December 15, 2018
The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with the Increasing Diversity by Increasing Access to Legal Education (IDIA) organized a workshop on <i>“Law and Storytelling Competition”</i>	120	December 7-8, 2018
The Indian Law Institute jointly with the National Law University, Delhi and other organizations organized an International Conference on <i>“Digital Transformation: Preservation, Policy and Privacy”</i> (ICDT-2018)	80	November 29 – 01 December, 2018
The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with National Human Rights Commission have organized a Two Day Training Programme for <i>First Class Judicial Magistrates on “Human Rights: Issues and Challenges”</i>	37	November 17-18, 2018
The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organized One Day Training Programme for different functionaries of <i>Juvenile Homes, Old Age Homes &amp; Health Officials</i>	40	October 6, 2018
The Indian Law Institute organized a panel discussion on Professor Ratna Kapur’s recent book titled <i>“Gender, Alterity and Human Rights : Freedom in a Fishbowl (Elegar Studies in Legal Theory, 2018)”</i>  <i>Coordinated by Dr. Latika Vashist, Assistant Professor, ILI</i>	60	September 15, 2018
The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with the Supreme	40	September 1-2,



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

Court of India organized a conference of Vice Chancellors of National Law Universities on “ <b>Legal Education Reforms</b> ”		2018
The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with the Supreme Court of India organized a conference on “ <b>National Initiative to Reduce Pendency and Delay in Judicial System</b> ”	125	July 27 – 28, 2018
Indian Law Institute organized a Training Programme for <b>Law Officers of Myanmar</b>	24	May 6 – 13, 2018
The Indian Law Institute organized a Two-Days National Workshop on “ <b>Intellectual Property : Procedure and Practice</b> ”  <i>Coordinated by Dr. Deepa Kharb, Assistant Professor, ILI</i>	89	April 20-21, 2018
The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organized Two Days Training Programme for Judicial Officers on Human Rights Issues and Challenges	35	March 14-15, 2020
The Indian Law Institute organized a One day Consultation for Juvenile Justice Stakeholders in Delhi on their Roles & Responsibilities	70	February 20, 2020
The Indian Law Institute organized a One Day Workshop on “MOOCS : Design, Development and Deliver”  Coordinated by : Dr. Deepa Kharb, Assistant Professor, Ms. Gunjan Jain, Assistant Librarian and Mr. Bhoopendra Singh, CSA	50	February 19, 2020
The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organized Two Days Training Programme for Prison Officials on Human Rights Issues and Challenges	45	February 15-16, 2020
The Indian Law Institute organized a One Day Conference on Changing Contours of International refugee Law and the Indian Position  Coordinated by Dr. Jyoti Dogra Sood, Associate Professor, ILI	43	February 01, 2020
The Indian Law Institute organized a One Day Legal Research Methodology Workshop on “Dissertation Writing” for Ph.D. & LL.M. students, ILI	60	January 28, 2020



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

Coordinated by Prof. (Dr.) S.Sivakumar, Senior Professor, ILI		
The Indian Law Institute organized a One week Probationary Training Programme for Officer-Trainees of Indian Economic Services 2018 batch on “International and National Economic and Political Laws, RTI and Rule of Law”	10	January 27-31, 2020
The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with the Law Mantra, organized a One Day International Seminar on “Human Rights and Persons with Disabilities”	50	January 11, 2020
The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with Delhi State Legal Services Authority conducted a One Week Programme on Legal Awareness  <i>Coordinated by Dr. Jyoti D. Sood, Associate Professor, ILI</i>	10	December 12-18, 2019
The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with MAADHYAM (Council for Conflict Resolution) & SAARC LAW (India Chapter) conducted an Integrated Certificate Course in Mediation in two phases  Coordinated by	45	November 22-24, 2019 (Phase -I) & December 06-08, 2019 (Phase II)
The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organized Two Days Training Programme for Police Personnel on Human Rights Issues and Challenges	40	November 23-24, 2019
The Indian Law Institute jointly with the Menon Institute of Legal Advocacy and Training (MILAT) and Commonwealth Legal Association (CLEA) and Lloyd Law College (LLC) organized a week-long workshop on “Teaching Techniques and Research for Young Law Teachers and Research Scholars”  <i>Coordinated by Prof. S. Sivakumar, Senior Professor, ILI</i>	80	November 6-12, 2019
The Indian Law Institute jointly with the National Trust for the persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation & Multiple Disabilities organized a National Workshop on Building Legal Capacity of Persons with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities (PwIDDs) to address issues	80	October 23, 2019



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

concerning PwIDDs		
The Indian Law Institute is organizing National Seminar on Exploring Disability Rights Paradigm in India <i>Coordinated by Dr. Jyoti D. Sood, Associate Professor, ILI</i>	80	September 28, 2019
The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organized Two Days Training Programme for First Class Judicial Magistrates on Human Rights Issues and Challenges	26	September 21-22, 2019
The Indian Law Institute, DCPCR and Independent Thought jointly organised State Consultation on Strengthening Legal and Institutional Mechanism to End Child Marriages in Delhi	120	September 19, 2019
Observation visit of Attorney General of Nepal and officials from Office of the Attorney General of Nepal	13	August 25-28, 2019
The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organized One Day Training Programme for officials working in Juvenile Homes, Old Age Homes and Health Sector on Human Rights Issues and Challenges	71	August 10, 2019
Indian Law Institute in collaboration with Human Rights and Business Academy (HURBA) organising Summer Course on “Business and Human Rights” followed by an <i>International Conference</i> on “Promoting Responsible Business Conduct : Analyzing Regulatory Tools Employed by States” in collaboration with HURBA and OXFAM India.	65	July 8 - 12, 2019
The Indian Law Institute along with Law Mantra organized a two day International Seminar on “ <i>Challenges and Prospects of Alternate Dispute Resolution</i> ”	110	June 14-15, 2019
The Indian Law Institute organized a Workshop on, “ <i>Methodology of Muslim Law Reform and the Role of Islamic Jurist</i> ” at the Institute. The inaugural address was delivered by the chief guest for the occasion, Hon’ble Mr. Justice B.D. Ahmed, Former Chief Justice, High Court of Jammu and Kashmir	70	May 1, 2019
Webinar on Future of sustainable development in a Post Covid	40	June 3, 2020



19 World The thrust of the Webinar was on interlink between environment and COVID-19 and analysis thereof with special emphasis on the future of sustainable development in a post COVID-19 scenario.		
Webinar on Domestic Violence During Lockdown : An Invisible Pandemic The Webinar was inaugurated by Hon'ble Justice Hima Kohli, Judge, Delhi High Court.	50	June 10, 2020
Webinar on Right to Health and Covid 19 : Challenges to Access to Healthcare in India In this Webinar, the discussion was on the challenges with respect to the right to health and access to healthcare in light of the Covid-19 pandemic.	55	June 17, 2020)
Webinar on Impact of Covid-19 on Legal Education Sector and its Responses Thereon	45	June 24, 2020
A talk on "Perverse Economies of Intimate and Personal Labour: Resuming Domestic Work in Households after the Lockdown" by Dr. Pooja Satyogi, Assistant Professor, Centre for Law, Governance and Citizenship	60	July 6, 2020
Webinar on "Research Metrics : Impact Factor and H-Index"	30	July 22, 2020
Webinar on "Changing Dimensions of Authorship in Copyright Law" by Dr. Annamma Samuel, G D Goenka University, Gurugram.	40	July 23, 2020
Online Discussion on "The Impossibility of Love in Meghna Gulzar's "Raazi" The speaker Mr Amit Bindal , through the landscape of the much celebrated film 'Raazi' explored how masculine worldviews get couched in terms of (woman's) valour, agency and sacrifice	50	July 24, 2020
Webinar on "Gender Mainstreaming : Have we learnt the Lesson from the Pandemic?" by Ms. Avani Bansal	60	July 28, 2020
Webinar on Mental Health Matters and Psychological Coping	50	July 30, 2020



Strategies by Dr Archana Krishna, holistic clinical and organisational psychologist		
Webinar on “Legal Education and Challenges in India” The Chief Guest of the programme was Hon’ble Justice Shri Surya Kant, Judge Supreme Court of India	45	September 26, 2020
Webinar on “International Humanitarian Law: Issues and Challenges”  the Indian Law Institute, in collaboration with Knowledgesteez, conducted a National Webinar on “International Humanitarian Law: Issues and Challenges” on October 02, 2020.	50	October 02, 2020
Webinar on Relevance of Gandhian Precepts in Articulating resistance	35	October 03, 2020
Webinar on “Environmental Law: National and International perspective”  Hon’ble Mr. Justice Swatanter Kumar, Former Chairperson, National Green Tribunal and former Judge, Supreme Court of India graced the occasion as the chief guest	45	October 04, 2020
Webinar on “National Education Policy, 2020: Right Steps Towards Inclusive Higher Education”	65	October 18, 2020
Webinar on the occasion of “20th Anniversary of Security Council Resolution 1325” Distinguished international law scholar, Professor Hilary Charlesworth was the keynote speaker for the event.	55	October 29, 2020
Webinar on “Constitution Day”	50	November 26, 2020
Azadi ka Amrit Mahotsav: Celebration of 75 <sup>th</sup> Anniversary of India’s Independence : Talk  Prof. (Dr.) Ranbir Singh, Former Vice Chancellor, National Law University, Delhi, Prof. (Dr.) Manjula Batra, Former Dean, Faculty of Law, Jamia Millia Islamia and Shri Anoop Kumar Mendiratta, Secretary, Department of Legal Affairs,	55	March 12 <sup>th</sup> , 2021



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

Ministry of Law and Justice, Govt. of India.		
To mark the launch of Azadi ka Amrit Mahotsav, the Indian Law Institute in joint collaboration with the Ministry of Law and Justice, Government of India organised a on the theme of Communal Harmony and Mahatma Gandhi. Prof. Sucheta Mahajan, Professor at the Centre for Historical Studies, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University	80	16 <sup>th</sup> April, 2021
Contemporary Development of Legal Education in India Key Speaker : Prof. N.L.Mitra, Former Vice Chancellor, National Law University, Bangalore & Jodhpur	80	9 <sup>th</sup> August, 2021
Human Suffering, the Constitution and the Indian State : Reflections @75  Key Speaker : Prof. G. Mohan Gopal, Former Director, National Judicial Academy Bhopal & NLSIU, Bangalore/ Member, Academic Council, ILI	70	10 <sup>th</sup> August, 2021
Indian Federal Structure and Cooperative Federalism  Key Speaker : Prof. V. Vijayakumar, Vice Chancellor, National Law Institute University, Bhopal	80	11 <sup>th</sup> August, 2021
Constitutionalism and Democracy in India, Theory and Practise Key Speaker : Prof. (Dr.) M.P.Singh, Professor of Law, O.P.Jindal Global University	75	12 <sup>th</sup> August, 2021
Working of the Constitution and Contemporary Challenges Key Speaker : Prof. P. S. Jaswal, Vice Chancellor, SRM University, Sonapat, Haryana	60	13 <sup>th</sup> August, 2021
Constitutional Symptom : A Psychoanalytic Reading of Article 343  Key Speaker : Mr. Sabarish Suresh, Benjamin N. Cardozo School of Law, New York	40	31 <sup>st</sup> August, 2021
The Progressive Unfolding of the Indian Constitution Key Speaker : Prof. Subir K. Bhatnagar, Vice Chancellor,	60	19 <sup>th</sup> August, 2021





INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

RMLNLU, Lucknow		
Judicial Activism Fundamental Rights and the Brazilian Supreme Court House Decisions during Covid – 19  Key Speaker : Prof. (Dr.) Deilton Ribeiro Brasil University of Ltauna, Minas Gerais, Brazil	74	7 <sup>th</sup> September, 2021
Law, Literature and Life  Key Speaker : Prof. (Dr.) R.Venkata Rao Chairperson, VIIPS Former Vice Chancellor, NLSU, Bangalore	60	9 <sup>th</sup> September, 2021
Thinking Constitutional Principles and Constitutional Cultures : The Tasks ahead  Key Speaker : Prof. (Dr.) Upendra Baxi Emeritus Professor, University of Warwick	50	25 <sup>th</sup> September, 2021,
The Limits of Liberty : Rights and Duties in the Indian Constitution  Key Speaker : Prof. (Dr.) Viney Kapur Mehra, Vice Chancellor, Dr. B.R.Ambedkar National Law University, Sonipat	55	30 <sup>th</sup> September,
Human Rights in the Brazillian Supreme Court Achievements and Challenges  Key Speaker : Prof. Jairo Meia Lima	70	5 <sup>th</sup> October, 2021
Access to Justice : Sensitising Law Students to the Unmet Justice Needs of the Society  Key Speaker : Prof. (Dr.) Ranbir Singh, Former Vice Chancellors, NALSAR/ NLU	60	11 <sup>th</sup> October, 2021
Environmental Rule of Law and Protection of the Environment  Key Speaker : Prof. (Dr.) Satish C. Shastri, Dean of Faculty of Law, Modi Institute of Science & Technology, Sikar, Rajasthan	50	20 <sup>th</sup> October, 2021



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

Gender Equality and Labour Laws in India Key Speaker : Prof. (Dr.) Manjula Batra Professor of Law, School of Law, NorthCap University, Gurgram	40	26 <sup>th</sup> October, 2021
National Unity Day & Contemporary Imperatives for Legal Research in India Key Speaker : Prof. (Dr.) M.Afzal Wani, Professor of Law & Dean, University School of Law and Legal Studies	45	31 <sup>st</sup> October, 2021
The Rights of the Indigenous and the Relationship with the Rights of Nature in the Inter-American court of Human Rights Key Speaker : Prof. Alek Valle Franco, Professor of Law, IAEN/PUCE University, Ecudeor	60	3 <sup>rd</sup> November, 2021
Topic : Indian Philosophy Reflecting through the Constitution Key Speaker : Prof. (Dr.) A.P.Singh, Dean, GGS I.P. University	70	8 <sup>th</sup> November, 2021
Topic : Victim Justice and Law Reforms in India Key Speaker : Prof. (Dr.) Nirmal Kanti Chakrabarti, Vice Chancellor, NUJS, Kolkata	60	9 <sup>th</sup> November, 2021
Topic : Quest for Balanced Approach on Maintenance Laws in India Key Speaker : Prof. (Dr.) Vijender Kumar, Vice Chancellor, MNLU, Nagpur	55	10 <sup>th</sup> November, 2021
Topic : The Constitution in its 8 <sup>th</sup> Decade Key Speaker : Prof. (Dr.) Sudhir Krishnaswamy, Vice Chancellor, NLSIU, Bengaluru	60	11 <sup>th</sup> November, 2021
Topic : Constitution and Composite Culture Key Speaker : Prof. (Dr.) S. Surya Prakash, Vice Chancellor,	65	12 <sup>th</sup> November, 2021



Sanjivayya National Law University, Visakhapatnam		
Topic : The Limits of Liberty : Rights and Duties in the Constitution  Key Speaker : Prof. (Dr.) Dilip Ukey, Vice Chancellor, Maharashtra National Law University, Mumbai	75	13 <sup>th</sup> November, 2021
Topic : Cartographing IP Issues in Social Media  Key Speaker : Prof. (Dr.) V. C. Vivekanandan, Vice Chancellor, HNLU	70	14 <sup>th</sup> November, 2021
Topic : Understanding the Contours of Constitutionalism Key Speaker : Prof. MRK Prasad, Fulbright Scholar, V.M.Salgaocar College of Law, Goa	60	15 <sup>th</sup> November, 2021
Topic : Indian Constitution : Living Document  Key Speaker : Prof. (Dr.) T.V.Subba Rao, Emeritus Professor, VIPS	60	26 <sup>th</sup> November, 2021
Human Rights Day Webinar on Intersections of Human Rights and Criminal Law  Organised by Indian Law Institute and Jawaharlal Nehru University	40	9-10 December, 2021

### 33. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments

It is the endeavor of the Indian Law Institute to operationalize a framework of guidelines that foster a culture of human values and professional ethics of the highest standard. The Institute has adopted the Handbook of Human Values and Professional Ethics. This handbook contains a set of guidelines and codes of conduct for the different stakeholders, that have been created in order to ensure that the spirit of human values and ethics permeates the institutional ambience.. The institute has zero tolerance policy for Plagiarism and conducts regular awareness and training programmes for Anti-plagiarism Softwares.

- a) **Inclusion of research ethics in the research methodology course work:** Research and Publication Ethics is the part of curriculum ( 2Credit Course) of Ph.D. Programme



and also the part of Research Methodology & Legal Writing Course of LL.M. Programme.

- b) **Presence of institutional Ethics committees (Animal, chemical, bio-ethics etc):**  
The Institute has anti Plagiarism Disciplinary Committee.
- c) **Plagiarism check:** The Institute has strict policy against Plagiarism. All the research work (research papers, dissertations and thesis , assignments etc.) submitted by students is checked for similarity index by “Turnitin’ Software and ‘Urkund’ (now Ouriginal) Software.
- d) **Research Advisory Committee:** The Institute has Institute Research Committee (IRC) which is responsible to the Academic Council for all academic matters relating to the Doctoral programme and other research activities of the Institute. The Institute also has the Doctoral Committee (DC) which is constituted by the Director of the Institute with respect to each Doctoral candidate to monitor the progress of such candidate. Each Dissertation of the LL.M. Candidates are guided by the qualified Research Guides/Mentors. IQAC and Board of Studies also act as advisory committees for enhancement of the research quality.

**34. Student profile programme-wise:**

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Applications received	Selected		Pass percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Ph.D.</b>					
2017-2018	31	2	4	100	100
2018-2019	101	1	6	100	100
2019-2020	120	3	1	100	100
2020-2021	141	2	3	100	67.7
2021-2022	124	2	3	-	-
<b>LL.M.</b>					
2017-2018	582	15	14	93.34	100
2018-2019	827	23	16	86.95	87.50
2019-2020	884	16	20	87.50	85
2020-2021	890	23	18	52.7	77.78



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Applications received	Selected		Pass percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
2021-2022	1210	24	17	87.50	100
<b>PG Diploma</b>					
2017-2018	457	210	97	141	72
2018-2019	549	193	110	149	91
2019-2020	526	175	86	165	88
2020-2021	491	176	104	88.63	100
2021-2022	500	155	79	100	100

**35. Diversity of students**

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
<b>Ph.D.</b>				
2017-2018	33	0	77	0
2018-2019	25	25	50	0
2019-2020	75	25	0	0
2020-2021	40	10	50	0
2021-2022	60	0	40	0
<b>LL.M.</b>				
2017-2018	0	17	82	1
2018-2019	0	48.5	51.5	0
2019-2020	0	41	59	0
2020-2021	0	36.5	63.5	0
2021-2022	0	39	60	1
<b>P.G. Diploma</b>				
2017-2018	10	48.94	40.76	0.3
2018-2019	10	40.95	49.05	0
2019-2020	5.2	35.30	59.0	0.5
2020-2021	5	47.5	47.5	0
2021-2022	10	44	45.006	0.4



**36. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.**

Type of Examination	NET					SET	GATE	Other Competitive Examinations					total
	17-18	18-19	19-20	20-22	21-22			17-18	18-19	19-20	20-22	21-22	
Academic Year	17-18	18-19	19-20	20-22	21-22	n/a	n/a	17-18	18-19	19-20	20-22	21-22	
No. of Students	8	9	6	9	4	n/a	n/a	10	15	10	26	12	109

**37. Student progression**

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	<b>There is no undergraduate Programme offered by the Institute</b>
PG to M.Phil.	-
PG to Ph.D.	40%
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	No such data is maintained by the Institute
Employed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Campus selection</li> <li>• Other than campus recruitment</li> </ul>	The institute do not provide campus placement but most of the PG Diploma students are already placed or practicing lawyers.Details are placed at <a href="#">Employed and package detail.xlsx</a>
Entrepreneurs	40%

**38. Diversity of staff**

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	<b>0</b>



from other universities within the State	14%
from universities from other States	86%
from universities outside the country	0

**39. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period**

Two

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Year of award of Ph.D.
1.	Dr. Latika vashist	2020
2.	Dr. Arya A. Kumar	2022

**40. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to**

**Library :** Institute is equipped with one of the leading law libraries in Asia and attracts scholars from all over the World for legal research. **The University Grants Commission has recognized the library as a place for legal research leading to doctorate degree in law and political science.** The Institute provides all kinds of IT support through its dedicated IT Cell for maintaining various IP based e-Resources like Hein-Online, Westlaw India, JSTOR, Lexis Nexis, SCC online, Manupatra, Taxmann and various e-books. The **Off Campus Access** has been developed in-house and implemented for providing the access to various subscribed databases to authorized external users (viz., Judges of Supreme Court of India, various High Courts and various central institutions and law colleges).

**Library Collections**

The development policy of ILI Library emphasizes the acquisition of the complete primary resources of India. The legal resources of the United Kingdom, United States of America, Canada, Australia and New Zealand are also extensively acquired. Over the years, the library has developed good collection on Jurisprudence, Judicial Process, Constitutional Law, Intellectual Property Right Law, Public International Law, Environmental Law, Human Rights, Criminal Law, International Business Transactions, Maritime Law, Laws of the European Community, and laws of the ASEAN nations.



The Library also have good collection of Parliamentary Debates (India and Great Britain), Commissions and Committee Reports, Indian Central and State Legislations, Gazette of India and Govt. notifications. Library maintains collections of rare documents which includes, Indian law reports, Indian cases, Law reports, Federal court reports, Moor's Indian appeals, Times Law Reports, Indian High Court cases-Allahabad, Bombay, Calcutta, Madras. The library subscribes to about 150 legal journals, national and international, and receives nearly 200 periodicals as complimentary or in exchange. Of these, the scholarly/academic periodicals are bound annually and preserved for reference.

The Library is having good collection of Legal Reference Tools like Halsbury's Law of England, Halsbry's Law of India, Corpus Juris Secundum, Word & Phrases, Encyclopedia Britannica, Encyclopedia Americana and other subject based encyclopedias.

#### **1. Print Resources**

- Books & Monographs
- Treatises
- Committee & Commission Reports
- Government Publications
- Constitutions of all nations
- Parliamentary Debates (Lok Sabha & Rajya Sabha)
- Legislation-India
- India Code
- Gazette of India-Since 1962
- Acts of Parliament
- Bills of Parliament
- Local Laws of all States
- Legislation-Foreign
- U.S. Code
- United Kingdom Statues
- Australia-Commonwealth Consolidated Acts
- Canada Consolidated Statutes
- Important Legal Journals & Law Reports





INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

- All India Reporter (1914 onwards)
- Supreme Court Reports (1950 onwards)
- Judgment Today (1980 onwards)
- SCALE (1970 onwards)
- Supreme Court Cases (1969 onwards)
- All India High Court Cases
- US Supreme Court Reports
- Supreme Court Reports-Canada
- Australian Law Reports
- Reports on Patents & Trademark Cases
- Law Reports of the Commonwealth
- Academic Legal Journals
  - Public Law
  - Modern Law Review
  - Law Quarterly Review
  - Australian Law Journal
  - Canadian Bar Review
  - Michigan Law Review
  - Journal of World Intellectual Property
  - Journal of World Trade
  - Harvard Law Review
  - American Bar Association Journal
  - Current Legal Problems
  - Hamlyn Lectures
  - International Journal of Constitutional Law
- Digest
  - Supreme Court Yearly Digest (SCC)
  - A.I.R. Yearly Digest
  - Supreme Court of India Nominal Index and comparative tables.
  - Service Law Reporter Digest
- Indexes
  - Index to Indian Legal Periodicals
  - Index to Legal Periodicals & Books (1926 -2012)

Besides this, Library has the following rare documents: -

- Bengal Law Reports 1868-1875 in 12 Vols.  
SSR-2022 for NAAC Accreditation Cycle II



- Tagore Law Lecture Series (Since 1870)
- Lord McCauley's Legislative Minutes 1946
- Weekly Reporter Sutherland 1895 in 26 Vols.)
- Indian Decisions (1911-1916 in 17 Vols.)
- Bombay High Court Reports (1862-1875)
- Madras High Court Reports (1862-1875)
- Allahabad High Court (1901-1913)
- Madras High Court Reports (1899-1912)
- Calcutta High Court Reports (1901-1908)
- Bombay High Court Reports (1901-1908)

## 2. E-Resources

In recent times, the Institute's Library has made a very good collection of e-Resources: -

### E-Databases

- Westlaw
- JSTOR
- LexisNexis
- Hein Online
- SCC Online
- Manupatra
- Taxmann.com

### E-Books

- Oxford University Press
- Cambridge University Press
- Elgar Online
- HART Publishing
- EBSCO Publishing

### Institutional Repository/ Digital Collection

The purpose of digitization activities is twofold, one is to enhance the access of the Library's collections, and other is to preserve the collection as well. Digitization process



has been undertaken in accordance with the Copyright Act. The Library did not aim to digitize its entire collection, but the core focus is on unique materials.

Digitization process of ILI library has been going on in phased manner. In the initial phase, priority for digitization was ILI Publications and Rare Indian Legal Documents available in the library.

Till date the Library has digitized the following documents: -

- Journal of The Indian Law Institute from 1958 to 2015, volume 1 to 57
  - Annual survey of Indian Law from 1965 to 2014, Volume 1 to 50
  - Indian Law Institute Publications
  - Rare documents of the ILI library
  - Commission and Committee Reports
- Indian High Court Reports, which includes -
  - Bengal Law Reports from 1868 to 1875
  - Weekly Reporter- Sutherland from 1887 to 1893
  - Indian High Court Reports- Calcutta from 1901 to 1908
  - Bombay High Court Reports from 1862-1875
  - Indian High court Reports- Bombay from 1901-1908
  - Madras High Court Reports from 1862- 1875
  - Indian High Court Reports- Madras from 1899-1912
  - Indian High Court Reports- Allahabad from 1900- 1910
  - Indian Decisions (Old series) from 1848- 1854 and from 1911-1916
  - Federal Court Reports from 1939-1950

Digitization of following documents is under process: -

- Indian Law Reports, this includes -
  1. ILR Allahabad Series (1876-1940)
  2. ILR Bombay (1876-1940)
  3. ILR Calcutta (1876- 1940)
  4. ILR Madras (1876- 1940)
  5. ILR Lahore (1920-1940)
  6. ILR Lucknow (1926-1940)
  7. ILR Patna (1922- 1940)
  8. ILR Rangoon (1924- 1940)

#### Services

Library is providing following services to its readers:

- Reference and Information Services  
SSR-2022 for NAAC Accreditation Cycle II



A variety of Reference and Information Services are provided at the Reference Desk, which is located on the entrance of the main hall of the Library. The staff at Reference desk assists readers, students in the use of the Library's Online Catalogue, indexes and other reference sources whether in print or electronic format.

Library also provide assistance on specific questions, provide guidance in research work and conduct library orientation tours and subject specific library instruction sessions. Library is also providing list of articles & books on specific subjects through OPAC.

#### Case Law Information

Providing printouts of Supreme Court & High Courts Judgments through various databases subscribed by ILI library and also through resources available in public domain. Supreme Court Cyclostyled Judgments are circulated among the Research Staff of ILI.

The Legal Information Resource Centre (LIRC) of library provides access to the internet and electronic resources. The computer lab and Wi-Fi access is also provided to the LL.M. students and research scholars of ILI.

- Indexing Services

Library is indexing articles of Indian & Foreign Legal Periodicals, which are received in ILI Library. These indexed articles are published as 'Index to Indian Legal Periodicals' which is a yearly publication published since 1963. This Index is a very good source of information for the researchers who are looking for the literature relevant to their field. The Index provides access to articles in a wide range of subject areas published in various legal journals. Broadly divided into two parts, Part 1 covering Indian legal periodicals and Part II covering Foreign legal periodicals facilitates quick search for the researchers who are looking for the literature relevant to their field.

- E-Reference

The Library's E-Reference service allows users to ask brief factual questions using electronic mail. Requests for article/s are sent either by e-mails or by post after following due process of payment etc.

- Inter library loan

The ILI Library offers limited Inter-Library Loan facilities to the material, which is not available in library. Library provide access to resources from other libraries on



inter library loan. The Interlibrary Loan assistance is available at the Reference Desk during the working hours of the library.

- OPAC/Library Catalogue

The catalogue of the library can be searched with the aid of a computer. A large number of periodical indexes/abstracts, full-text sources and statistical data sources are available for searching through Library management software i.e. Libsys installed in six computers that are located in the Main hall of the Library.

- Document Delivery Services

Library provides copies of documents on demand, which are available in ILI library collection through Document Delivery Services. Readers/users may place their request via email or phone. These services include scanning and copying of materials from the library's print resources. Library is also providing information relating to specific research such as bibliographic details of books and list of articles available in print as well as online resources.

- Press Clipping /Newspapers Clipping Services

Library is providing Press Clipping Service with the objective of speedy disposal of references on current legal topics. The Service collects all important, relevant, and up-to-date news items, editorial comments and articles on legal developments. Press clippings are maintained chronologically and are arranged subject-wise in a proper sequence. These press clippings are provided to the readers on demand, which can be consulted in the reading hall of the library.

- Reprographic Services

Library is providing photocopy and print outs to its users. Photocopier is available in convenient location within the library and provides photocopies only for the genuine academic research work and not for commercial purpose taking care of copyright infringement. The Library is also providing print outs to its readers through photocopier machine which is well connected to all the computers of the library through LAN.

#### Facilities

- Off Campus Access

Recently IT Section has designed the software "Off Campus Access" for the use of library to access the subscribed e-Resources.

- Readers with Disability



The library is very sensitive to inclusive growth and equal opportunity for the physically, gender-wise and socially deprived students, research scholars and other users. It has provided various facilities like, JAWS Talking Software for visually impaired students including instant reader and Angel Pro Talking Digital Pocket Daisy Player, E- Book Reader, Music Player, Radio Cum Voice Recorder- All in One.

- WiFi Facility

Library of ILI has Wi-Fi facilities, which is accessing to the computers installed in the Library. Wi-Fi Technology has been provided to our students bearing Laptop through campus intranet system.

a) Internet facilities for staff and students : . The computer centre has implemented a campus-wise Local Area Network (LAN) with Wi-Fi backbone connecting the academic as well as administrative departments. High speed internet connectivity (1GBPS) is provided through National Knowledge Network (NKN). Wireless LAN has also been set-up to extend the LAN connectivity to the classrooms, administrative departments and guest house areas.

b) Library Orientation

ILI Library provides an orientation to its students in the beginning of the session. This Orientation is designed to introduce the students to the library's resources and to strengthen their research skills. Orientation covers both printed and electronic resources. Besides this, interactive / training sessions for various subscribed databases by the library such as WestLaw India, Lexis Nexis, SCC Online, Manupatra etc. are organized for the readers in order to acquaint them with these databases to get the optimum result. These sessions are provided in a computer-classroom environment providing students with hands-on experience.

c) Prev. yrs Ques. Papers

Question papers for LL.M and various Diplomas offered by the Institute are accessible through the website of the library.

Library Infrastructure

d) *Legal Information Resource Centre (LIRC)*



The Institute has set up a Legal Information Resource Centre with latest technology computers, heavy-duty printer and Wi-Fi technology. The computers have been equipped with databases which include SCC Online, AIR Infotech, The Laws, West Law India, LexisNexis Academic, Hein Online, JSTOR, Manupatra and Taxmann.com etc. This centre also retrieves information from Indian and foreign websites. The legal information, which is retrieved by this centre is relating to Case laws, Constitutions, legislations, rules & regulations, Parliamentary debates, commissions' & committees' reports, legal articles and rare documents. The retrieved information is provided through printouts and e-mails to readers.

e) *Reading Hall*

The main Hall of the Library has seating capacity of approx. 40 readers. The current arrivals are also displayed at the entrance. The reference material and the periodicals are displayed to facilitate the readers in the main reading hall.

f) *Mezzanine Floor*

Mezzanine Floor of main Library hall having seating capacity of 25 users is specifically dedicated to the students of LL.M. and Ph.D scholars of ILI. It is equipped with computers and one latest technology printer. Readers can access online legal databases subscribed by the library at the Mezzanine Floor.

g) *Stack Area*

ILI Library has five-storey stack area. Books are arranged at the ground and first floor. Bound volumes of Indian Journals are arranged at the second floor. Bound volumes of foreign journals are arranged at the third to fifth floor of the stack area.

h) *Student Library*

A separate wing of library issues books to the students of post Graduate Diploma and LL.M. programme. Student Library is enriched with the collection on Alternative Dispute Resolution, Cyber Law, Human Rights,



Intellectual Property Rights, Labour Law, Corporate Law, Banking Law and taxation.

i) *Compact Storage System*

Library has adopted the compact storage system to keep the rare documents safe and dust proof. Around 10,000 documents have been kept and arranged in this area.

j) *Purified hot-n-cold water facility*

The library has proved its users with purified hot-n-cold water facility.

**LIBRARY WORKING HOURS**

January - December (Except June):

Monday – Friday : 9:00 am to 8:00 pm  
Saturday : 10:00 am to 5:30 pm  
Sunday : 10:00 am to 4:00 pm

June:

Monday – Friday : 9:00 am to 5:30 pm  
Saturday : 10:00 am to 5:30 pm  
Sunday : Closed

- (i) **Total number of class rooms:** 5  
(ii) **Class rooms with ICT facility:** 5  
(iii) **Students' laboratories :** 2  
(iv) **Research laboratories:** 2

**41. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates**

- (i) from the host institution/university

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Candidate's Name &amp; Enrol. No.</b>	<b>Topic</b>
1	Ms. Anumeha Mishra ILI/Ph.D./2014/03	Right - Duty Dynamics of Liberty in India
2	Ms. Charvi Kumar ILI/Ph.D./2016/03	Women's Reproductive Agency under Fire : A Human Rights Perspective





INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

3	Mr. Pawan Kumar ILI/Ph.D./2016/05	Participation of Victims in International Criminal Trials - An Evaluation of their status under Rome Statute of International Criminal Court
4	Mr. Hira Lal Nimbua ILI/Ph.D./2017/01	Legal Control of Industrial Pollution in India
5	Ms. Aishwarya Singh Kashyap ILI/Ph.D./2017/02	Non-Recognition of Women's Sexual Agency: Ineffectiveness of Laws Against Sexual Violence in India
6	Ms. Isha Khurana ILI/Ph.D./2017/03	Legal Framework for Mentally Disabled Persons : Issues & Concerns
7	Mr. Ziaul Mustafa Ansari ILI/Ph.D./2017/04	Child Victimology in India with Especial Reference to the Protection of Child Sexual Offence Act, 2012
8	Ms. Ira Rana ILI/Ph.D./2017/06	Understanding the vulnerability of the children of incarcerated Parents in India : Need of a Legal Regime
9	Ms. Prabha Shree Sain ILI/Ph.D./2017/07	Cyber Terrorism interface on Social Media : Dissecting Legal Regulation
10	Mr. Mani Gobind Singh ILI/Ph.D./2017/08	The world Trade Organization and the Environment
11	Mr. Ashutosh Raj Anand ILI/Ph.D./2018/02	New Topic : Disaster Law in Asia : A Critical Analysis of the Legal Institutions and Instruments
12	Ms. Richa Chauhan ILI/Ph.D./2018/03	Climate - Inducted Displacement and International Law : A Study of the Normative Gaps in the Legal Framework
13	Ms. Saumya Sharma ILI/Ph.D./2018/04	Revised Topic : Protection of Traditional Knowledge in Agriculture under current IP Regime and Food Security Challenges in India
14	Ms. Chingri Vashum ILI/Ph.D./2018/05	Justice Administration in the Tangkhul Naga Tribe; an Analysis from Restorative Justice Perspective
15	Ms. Nivedita Chaudhary ILI/Ph.D./2018/06	Revised Topic : Third World Waste Bins : Laws and Implications of electronic waste dumping in India
16	Ms. Gunjan Malhora Ahuja ILI/Ph.D./2018/07	New Topic : Abuse of Dominance in E-Commerce Sector : A Comparative Study of Laws in India, European Union and United States



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

17	Ms. Vasudha Bali ILI/Ph.D./2018/08	"Rights" in Sports Law : A Study on the Interaction between Sports and Human Rights
18	Mr. Gyandeep Chaudhary ILI/Ph.D./2019/01	Interactions between Intellectual Property Law (IP) and Artificial Intelligence (AI)
19	Ms. Aswathy Madhukumar ILI/Ph.D./2019/02	International Humanitarian Law in Domestic Application - A Study of Indian Practice
20	Mr. Arjun ILI/Ph.D./2019/03	Data Governance Framework in the Data Driven Economy : An Analysis of Future of Digital Trade
21	Mr. Setu Gupta ILI/Ph.D./2019/04	Contemporary Challenges in the International Refugee Law with a Case study of the Rohingya Refugees
22	Ms. Reshma Suresh ILI/Ph.D./2020/02	Changing Contours of Doctrine of Diminished Responsibility
23	Mr. Ritesh Mehra ILI/Ph.D./2020/03	Rights Based Approach to International Space Law : A Study Concerning Common Interest of All Mankind
24	Ms. Swaril Dania ILI/Ph.D./2020/04	Transformative Constitutionalism : Evolving Jurisprudence, Issues and Challenges
25	Mr. Gurmeet Nehra ILI/Ph.D./2020/06	Use of Force' in International Law : A Study of Self Defence (Title amended in line suggested by the IRC in its meeting held on 16.12.2021) Old Topic : Use of Force' in Self-defence : A Critical Study in the light of Contemporary Threats to Peace & Security, Indian Context and International Law
26	Mr. Vineet Kumar ILI/Ph.D./2021/01	Decriminalization of Politics in India
27	Ms. Avantika Tiwari ILI/Ph.D./2021/02	Criminal Liability in Female Perpetrated Homicide : Beyond Binaries
28	Ms. Isha Anupriya ILI/Ph.D./2021/03	Rational Man and his Criminal Responsibility : A Study of Witch Hunting cases
29	Mr. Kartikay Yadav ILI/Ph.D./2021/04	Study of International law of the Internet - Role of State and Non-State Actors
30	Ms. Ankita Singh ILI/Ph.D./2021/05	The Armed Forces (Special Powers) Act, 1958 in Assam and other States of the Northeast of India : Issues and Challenges



31	Mr. Naveen Kumar ILI/Ph.D./2022/01	Artificial Intelligence Expansion in India by State and Non-State Actors and Associated Constitutional Harms
32	Mr. Avinash Kumar Paswan ILI/Ph.D./2022/02	A Study of Marriage Ceremonies amongst Scheduled Castes: Need for Codification
33	Ms. Ruchi Sharma D ILI/Ph.D./2022/03	Analysing the Interplay Between Quota, Politics and Emancipatory Potential of Law
34	Mr. Akshay Mann ILI/Ph.D./2022/05	The Dynamics of the Right against Self-Incrimination in the Context of Encrypted Data and Compelled Decryption
35	Mr. Salman Qasmi ILI/Ph.D./2022/06	Right to Information vis-a-vis Right against Information : The Line Diminishing or Expanding

(ii) **from other institutions/universities** NONE

**42. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.**

Sl. No.	Year	No. Of Students
1	2017-2018	2
2	2018-2019	5
3	2019-2020	4
4	2020-2021	3
5	2021-2022	1

**43. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.**

Before developing a new program the Institute undertake an assessment exercise to ensure that the program is well-designed and aligned with the needs of students, the university, and meet the ends of socially relevant legal education. The assessment exercise can involve the following steps:

Needs Assessment and Market Analysis: The first step is to identify the needs of the students, the university, and to ensure the course is contributing to the contemporary needs in the field of law. This can involve conducting surveys, focus groups, and interviews with key stakeholders to understand the demand for the program and the skills that are required

SSR-2022 for NAAC Accreditation Cycle II



in the job market.

**Market Analysis:** Once the needs are identified, a market analysis should be conducted to determine the competitiveness of the program. This can involve researching the job market and the existing programs in other universities to determine if there is a demand for the program and if it will be competitive.

**Curriculum Design:** Based on the needs and market analysis, the program curriculum should be designed to ensure that it is relevant, current, and aligned with the contemporary social, legal and political issues. The curriculum should be designed to provide students with the necessary skills, knowledge, and competencies needed for success in their chosen field.

**Resource Assessment:** The development of a new program can require significant resources, including faculty, facilities, and technology. Therefore, a resource assessment should be conducted to determine if the university has the necessary resources to support the program and if additional resources need to be acquired.

**Implementation Plan:** Once the program is developed, an implementation plan should be developed to ensure that the program is successfully launched. The plan should include a timeline, budget, and strategies for marketing and promoting the program.

By undertaking these assessment exercises, universities can ensure that their new program is well-designed, competitive, and aligned with the needs of the students, university, and job market.

**44. Does the department obtain feedback from**

- (i) faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

The Institute identifies the areas of further improvement on the basis of recommendations made by faculty members, the Board of Studies and Centre for Post Graduate Legal Studies. The Institute revises the Academic and Examination regulations on the basis of feedback received from the faculty members and students. Faculty feedback on infrastructure, learning resources, library



books/journals (Indian & Foreign), learning softwares, is regularly taken and decision is taken based on the analysis of the feedback. The faculty is given enough freedom to design their curriculum.

- (ii) students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

The feedback is received from students in a format approved by the IQAC, on learning experience, syllabus covered, infrastructure & ICT availability. The feedback of the students is also taken for infrastructure development, purchase of library books, learning (hard/soft) resources. The outcome of feedback analysis plays an important role in decision making.

alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Alumni Level: The members of the Association of Indian Law Institute Alumni are providing continuous feedback about their experience in the institute and provide valuable and constructive opinion about possible improvement to get global visibility to the institute.

Legal Fraternity/ Employer Level: The institute gets inputs from legal fraternity, national and international faculty on its curriculum. The Institute also holds workshops and discussions regularly to obtain feedback and responses from various eminent academicians. Feedback is taken from eminent experts and to the same is integrated while defining the curriculum/ programmes.

The feedback received from students (in a format approved by the IQAC), faculty members and other legal luminaries is placed before the CPGLS/ IQAC/ other statutory body and analyzed.

**45. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)**

Sl. No.	Roll No.	Name
1	ILI/Ph.D/2005/01	Dr. N. Dashrath
2	ILI/Ph.D/2005/02	Dr. Kausar Edappagath
3	ILI/Ph.D/2005/04	Dr. Versha Vahini



4	ILI/Ph.D/2006/01	Dr. T.K. Viswanathan
5	ILI/Ph.D/2009/01	Dr. Vikrant Narayan Vasudeva
6	ILI/Ph.D/2011/02	Dr. Mallika Ramachandran
7	ILI/Ph.D./2014/04	Dr. Gouri V. Naik
8	35/LLM(E)/ILI/2011	Dr. G.K.Goswami
9	14/LLM(E)/ILI/2010	Apoorv Sarvaria
10	30/LLM(E)/ILI/2011	Dr. Jyotika Bahl
11	23/ILI/LL.M.-1 Yr./2015	Neema Noor Mohammad
12	32/LL.M./ILI/2017	Vidhi Gupta

46. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

### SPECIAL LECTURES

#### National Seminar on “Gender Justice and Women’s Rights for Sustainable Tomorrow” on March 08, 2022

Indian Law Institute and the All India Lawyers Forum celebrated the International Women’s day on March 08, 2022 with the National Seminar on “Gender Justice and Women’s Rights for Sustainable Tomorrow”. Our Chief Guest for the occasion was Hon’ble Ms. Justice Indira Banerjee, Judge Supreme Court of India, along with our esteemed guest and main speaker Ms. Vibha Dutt Makhija, Senior Advocate, Supreme Court of India, addressed the gathering at this occasion.





*Snippets from the Programme*

**2. Webinar on “Handling Erroneous Convictions: Learning from The American Experience” on March 14, 2022**

The Indian Law Institute on March 14, 2022 hosted a session on “Handling Erroneous Convictions: Learnings From The American Experience”. The chief guests of the event were Justin Brooks, (Dr.) G.S. Bajpai, and Dr. G.K. Goswami. The event was graced with the presence of researchers, academicians and students who joined the event online. The session took place through webex and legal enthusiasts from across the country joined the event online.

**3. Integrated Certificate Course in Mediation (April 7-8 & 13-15, 2022)**

Indian Law Institute in collaboration with SAARC India and Samadhan, Delhi High Court Mediation and Conciliation Centre, conducted a 45 Hours’ Training Program in Mediation in the month of April 2022 spread over 6 days. The training was imparted by the trainers of Samadhan, Ms. Veena Ralli, Mediator/ Trainer, Organising Secretary, Samadhan, Mr. J.P Sengh, Mediator/ Trainer and Ms. Sadhana Ramachandran, Mediator/ Trainer along with their team of young mediators Mr. Sumit Chander, Ms. Swati Setia and Ms. Mitali Gupta. The training was attended by professionals from varied background like Lawyers, Teachers, Researchers and even students. The training was curated to explain the theory through Role Plays. To be accurate, it was a blend of theory and practice.





Dignitaries at the training programme



Participants of the training programme along with dignitaries

- The Indian Law Institute has launched a three months Certificate Course on the eve of Azadi Ka Amrit Mahotsav (AKAM) on Comparative Constitutional and Public Law on May 4, 2022 and the programme will end on August 10, 2022. The Course involves 75 hours of teaching (35-40 lectures) between 5 – 8 p.m. on various themes in Online Mode.**

The Indian Law Institute in association with CLEA & MILAT as part of the commonwealth Comparative Constitutional and Public Law (3C&PL) launched a three months Certificate Course on “Comparative Constitutional and Public Law” from May 4, 2022 to August 10, 2022. Hon’ble Mr. Justice U.U.Lalit, Judge, Supreme Court of India inaugurated the course as the Chief Guest at a ceremony held at the Indian law Institute on May 4, 2022. Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha, Director, ILI and Prof. (Dr.) S.Sivakumar, Senior Professor, ILI also spoke on this occasion. Dr. Deepa Kharb, Assistant Professor (SS) is the Course Coordinator of 3CPL(Comparative Constitutional and Public Law) Course.



Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha, Director, ILI and Prof. (Dr.) S. Sivakumar, Senior Professor, ILI felicitating the Hon’ble Mr. Justice U.U. Lalit, Judge, Supreme Court of India.





Hon'ble Mr. Justice U.U. Lalit, Judge, Supreme Court of India addressing the participants

5. **Commonwealth Legal Association (CLEA) and Menon Institute of Legal Advocacy and Training (MILAT), in association with Indian Law Institute (ILI) and Lloyd Law College (LLC), with academic support from Empowerment through Law of the Common People (ELCOP), Bangladesh organized an eleven-day Human Rights and Social Justice Summer School – 2022. The summer school on the theme ‘Freedom of Expression’, organized between May 27 - June 06, 2022**

The Indian Law Institute started an Eleven Days Summer School programme on Human Rights & Social Justice on the theme of “Freedom of Expression” in collaboration with CLEA-MILAT and Lloyd Law College. The inaugural ceremony was held on May 27, 2022 and was graced by Hon'ble Mr. Justice Aniruddha Bose, Judge, Supreme Court of India as the Chief Guest and Prof. S.P. Singh Baghel, Hon'ble Minister of State Law & Justice as the Guest of Honour. Student participants from different countries i.e. U.K., Zimbabwe, Cambodia, Bhutan, Nepal, Mali (Africa), Bangladesh had enrolled for the programme. Eminent speakers from India and abroad (Spain, Switzerland, South Africa, UK, Bangladesh, Dubai, Kuwait) addressed the participants from May 27 to June 6, 2022.



Hon'ble Mr. Justice Aniruddha Bose, Judge, Supreme Court of India, Prof. S.P. Singh Baghel, Hon'ble Minister of State Law & Justice, and other dignitaries lighting the ceremonial Lamp  
SSR-2022 for NAAC Accreditation Cycle II



6. The Indian Law Institute organised a Faculty Seminar on “**Supreme Court decisions on Sexual Harassment**” on May 31, 2022 at 3.00 p.m. Prof. (Dr.) Anurag Deep, Professor, ILI was the first presenter. The seminar was conducted in the hybrid mode and was attended by students and colleagues



Views from the seminar

7. **Inaugural Function of World Environment Day Observance 2022 and International Conference on Sustainability & Subsistence: Human Rights & Environmental Issues on June 05-06, 2022**

The Inaugural Function of World Environment Day Observance 2022 and International Conference on Sustainability & Subsistence: Human Rights & Environmental Issues was graced by the presence of Hon'ble Mr. Justice Adarsh Kumar Goel Chairperson, National Green Tribunal/ Former Judge, Supreme Court of India the function was attended by eminent professors, the Deans and other distinguished guests, along with the student participants of Human Rights and Social Justice Summer School 2022 and the participants of the International Conference.

On the occasion of World Environment Day, Hon'ble Mr. Justice Adarsh Kumar Goel graced the event as the Chief Guest of the Inaugural function. The distinguished professors including Prof. (Dr.) Rekha O Pillai, Senior Research Fellow Institute of Federalism, Université de Fribour, Switzerland and Prof. (Dr.) Mizanur Rahman Professor of Law, University of Dhaka, Former Chairman National Human Rights Commission (Bangladesh) gave their insights regarding the protection and preservation of Environment.



**8. Valedictory Function of World Environment Day Observance 2022 and International Conference on Sustainability & Subsistence: Human Rights & Environmental Issues and CLEA MILAT Human Rights & Social Justice Summer School 2022 on Freedom of Expression on June 06, 2022, Venue- Lloyd Law College, Greater Noida**

The final day of the two-day **World Environment Day Observance 2022 and International Conference on Sustainability & Subsistence: Human Rights & Environmental Issues**, where the participants from prominent law schools across the globe presented 49 papers on various themes including, Conservation, Restoration, Sustainability of Environment and best practices and strategies to create public awareness. The presentations were divided in various thematic sessions chaired by distinguished guests.

Mr. Manohar Thairani President, Lloyd Law College / Secretary, MILAT welcomed the Chief Guest **Hon'ble Mr. Justice Surya Kant Judge, Supreme Court of India**, the eminent personalities and distinguished guests along with the audience inclusive of the students and participants of Summer School 2022 and International Conference.



Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha, Director ILI felicitating Hon'ble Mr. Justice Surya Kant Judge, Supreme Court of India in the presence of Prof.(Dr.) S.Sivakumar,Senior Professor,ILI



**10. International conference on “Situating Justice in Armed Conflict: Can there be Just Wars?” on August 05-07,2022**

The Indian Law Institute conducted a 3-Day International Conference on “Situating Justice in Armed Conflict: Can There Be Just Wars?”, from Aug. 5-7, 2022, with the objective of interrogating the notion of justice in armed conflicts. The Conference was coordinated by Prof. (Dr.) Jyoti Dogra Sood, Professor, Indian Law Institute, and Dr. Latika Vashist, Asst. Professor (Sr. Scale), Indian Law Institute.



The Conference was inaugurated by Hon’ble Mr. Justice Arun Kumar Mishra, Chairperson, National Human Rights Commission of India. Mr. Narinder Singh, independent consultant in international law and former Legal Adviser & Head of the Legal & Treaties Division, Ministry of External Affairs, was also a distinguished guest at the Inaugural ceremony.

The technical sessions were held from 5<sup>th</sup> to 7<sup>th</sup> August, where several distinguished speakers shared their expertise on their topics.

The final session of the Conference was dedicated for Paper presentations by research scholars and faculty from reputed institutes across the Country.



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001



The Valedictory ceremony was held on 7<sup>th</sup> August 2022, with Hon'ble Mr. J. MM Kumar, Member, NHRC, as the Chief Guest. Dr. Niten Chandra, Secretary, Dept. of Legal Affairs was the Guest of Honour. Prof. (Dr.) Ranbir Singh and Prof. (Dr.)Venkata Rao were also distinguished guests at the ceremony.



The Conference opened up perspectives and deliberations on sociological, operational and philosophical aspects of armed conflicts. Traditional concepts such as use of force, and modern concerns such as the use of AI were all discussed in the course of the Conference.





*Snippets from the Conference*

### 11. **Two-Days Programme for Judicial Officer on Human Rights : Issues and Challenges on September 17-18, 2022**

The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with National Human Rights Commission organised a Two days Programme for Judicial Officers on September 17-18,2022. The Training Programme was inaugurated by Hon'ble Dr. Justice Arijit Pasayat, Former Judge, Supreme Court of India and the Special Address was given by Mr. Rakesh Munjal, Sr. Advocate, Supreme Court of India. The event was graced with the presence of judicial officers from across the country. The Inaugural address was given by Smt. Jyotika Kalra. She spoke the enforcement of Human Rights in India and the role played by the NHRC in ensuring the same. She also stressed on the accessibility of NHRC to common people by highlighting the hassle-free complaint registration process in the NHRC website. If FIR is not registered in a case, a citizen has the option to approach NHRC. A dedicated scrutiny division function to resolve the grievances of the citizens. The scrutiny division decides the actions and the reports. The member at NHRC is assisted by a Presenting officer who is former Additional districts judge to ensure a smooth and hassle-free mechanism. The drafting of proceedings is done by them. She also elaborated on the procedure followed by NHRC to approach courts and get enforceable orders. The commission is expected to go to the court to get its orders enforceable.





*Snippets from the Training Programme*

**12. CLEA-MILAT Certificate Course on Comparative Constitutional and Public Law: Valedictory` Function, September 4, 2022**

Valedictory function for the Certificate Course on Constitutional and Public Law organised by the Indian Law Institute in collaboration with Commonwealth Legal Education Association (CLEA) and Menon Institute of Legal Advocacy and Training (MILAT) was held at the Indian Law Institute on September 4, 2022. Hon'ble Justice Mr. Aniruddha Bose, Judge, Supreme Court of India presided over the function as the Chief Guest and Dr. Niten Chandra, Secretary, Department of Legal Affairs, Ministry of Law and Justice graced the occasion as the Guest of Honour.



*Snippets from the Course*

### 13 Conference on Gender and the Indian Penal Code on 6-8 October, 2022

Indian Law Institute organized three days Conference on Gender and the Indian Penal Code on 6-8 October, 2022. The Conference was inaugurated by Professor (Dr.) Ved Kumar, Vice Chancellor, National Law University, Orissa. In the Conference distinguished speakers included: Prof. Dr. Kalpana Kannabiran, Dr. Usha Ramanathan, Dr. Latika Vashist, Dr. Rachna Chaudhary, Prof. (Dr.) Anju Valli Tikku, Dr. Amit Bindal and Dr. P. Puneeth. In the 3 days of conversations on “Gender and the Indian Penal Code”. During these days we tried to unpack the gendered conceptualization, formulation, and operations of the penal code. In the mainstream scholarship of criminal law in India, the method of reading the code remains confined to the precepts of abstract liberal individualism where the subject of law is, and remains, male. It is, as if, the research and writing about the penal code has not kept pace with the intellectual evolution of concepts in feminist and queer theory. How do we have an engaging dialogue between criminal law and other disciplines where conversations on methodology have taken a critical turn? In conference entailed enriching presentations by scholars and teachers from sociology, political science and law who all were interested in critically exploring the governance structures of the penal code.





*Snippets from the Conference*

**14 The Indian Law Institute CLEA-MILAT Research Mentoring Programme (RMP) 2022” on October 31-November 4, 2022**

The Indian Law Institute in partnership with Commonwealth Legal Education Association (CLEA) and Menon Institute of Legal Advocacy & Training (MILAT) held The Indian Law Institute CLEA-MILAT Research Mentoring Program, 2022 held at the Indian Law Institute, New Delhi from 31 October to 4 November, 2022. The Research Mentoring Programme (RMP) has been envisaged with two-fold objectives: (a) to educate and train the young educators/ researchers of tomorrow in the field of law and (b) to create institutional infrastructure to have research-intensive curriculum and legal pedagogy. The RMP is planned over three phases spread over 8-10 Weeks with academic inputs and support provided through physical or virtual mode or both: i) Preparatory Training ii) Initiation of Research iii) Project Writing and Testing the Data.

Hon’ble Mr. Justice U.U.Lalit, Chief Justice of India/President, ILI inaugurate the programme on 31<sup>st</sup> October, 2022 at 4.30 p.m. at the Plenary Hall, Indian Law Institute, New Delhi. The Hon’ble Chief Justice spoke about the importance of conducting research in law and the need to have perspective on judgments in the inaugural Ceremony of the RMP 2022.



*Snippets from the Programme*

Each day of the 5-day workshop was divided into 4 sessions Each pertaining to a different topics of study involving legal research, research methods and methodology and research writing.

**The preparatory phase of RMP program concluded with the Valedictory Ceremony:**

The Valedictory Ceremony started at 4: 30 pm November 4, 2022. The Ceremony included a brief talk by Attorney General Mr. R. Venkatramani where he talked about the importance of research in current society. As well as a brief talk by the director of the Indian Law Institute Prof. (Dr.) Manoj K Sinha and the vote of thanks put forth By Prof (Dr. Sivakumar). The ceremony concluded with the distribution of Certificates to each of the participants.

**15. One Day Programme for Police Personnel on Police and Human Rights : Issues and Challenges on November 5, 2022**

The Indian Law Institute and the National Human Rights Commission Jointly organized a One Day Programme for Officials working in Juvenile Homes, Old age homes and Health Sector on 'Human Rights: Issues and Challenges'. Shri. Rajiv Jain, Member, NHRC was the Chief Guest of the event. Mr. Anurag Kundu, Chairperson, DCPCR, Govt NCT of Delhi was the guest of honor of the event. Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha, Director, Indian SSR-2022 for NAAC Accreditation Cycle II



Law Institute formally welcomed the gathering. Prof. Dr. A. Lakshminath gave the special address.



*Snippets from the Training Programme*

The event consisted of five technical sessions. The first session was on ‘Protection of Human Rights of Juveniles. It was led by Mr. Amod K. Kanth, one of India’s leading social activists and a former bureaucrat who founded Prayas at Jahangirpuri with 25 children in 1988, an NGO which works for care, protection, development, and rehabilitation of the rights of marginalized children and women, for the past 32 years, besides having an outstanding and highly decorated career in the police and as the Chairman of Delhi Commission for Protection of Child Rights.

The second session on ‘Human Rights of Persons with Mental Illness (PMIs) across settings was given by Dr. Nimesh G Desai, Senior Psychiatrist and the Former Director, Institute of Human Behavior and Allied Sciences, Delhi. The third session on ‘Securing the rights of children in need of care and protection was led by Ms Ranjana Srivastava, Udayan Care, New Delhi. In the fourth session on ‘Role of Child Rights Commission in protection of rights of children with special references to JJ Act, POCSO and Right to Education Mr. Shashank Shekhar, Former Member, DCPCR and Advocate, New Delhi talked about the growing relevance of Child Rights Commissions. The last session titled by ‘Role of Health Officials in Protecting Human Rights of Juveniles and Old Age Persons’ was led by Dr. Rajesh Parthasarthi.



*Snippets from the Training Programme*



**16. Two-Days Programme for Police Personnel on Police and Human Rights : Issues and Challenges on December 10-11, 2022**

The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with National Human Rights Commission organized a two-day program for Police personnel on Human Rights: Issues and Challenges. The training program aimed at sensitizing police officials to the nuances of the human rights framework and the due process guarantees. The Training Programme was inaugurated by Hon'ble Dr. Justice Mukundakam Sharma, Former Judge, Supreme Court of India. Over these 2 days, the participants critically engaged with the relationship of the policing system with myriad concerns like investigative procedures, national security, media impact, and the protection of women and children. The sessions primarily focussed on the way constitutional and human rights order should shape policing practices.



*Snippets from the Training Programme*

The training program was concluded successfully through a valedictory session graced by Shri Manoj Yadav, DG (Investigation), National Human Rights Commission and Prof. (Dr.) Ranbir Singh, Former Vice Chancellor, NLU, Delhi.



➤ **Webinar on Impact of COVID 19 on Legal Education Sector and its responses thereon (June 24, 2020)**

The sixth webinar with main theme of Impact of COVID 19 on Legal Education Sector and its responses thereon with main speakers Prof. (Dr.) G. S. Bajpai, Professor & Registrar, NLU Delhi discussed on development of legal education on COVID times. Manpower Reduction in COVID and reliance on technology is less so being technology savvy needs to be enhanced and by training it can be done. Prof. Arjya B.Majumdar Professor & Dean, Admissions & Outreach, Centre for Global Corporate and Financial Law and Policy, JGLS focused On Practical Viewpoint 5 Aspects Basic Teaching and Learning, Examinations, Admissions, Internships and Foreign Admissions. Prof.(Dr.)M.K. Prasad, Fullbright Scholar, Principal V.M Salgoakar College of Law, Goa also focused on 5 areas-Admissions, Online classes, Infrastructure, Evaluation and Assessment and Attitude of a Teacher and student.

➤ **Webinar on Right to Health and Covid 19 : Challenges to Access to Healthcare in India (June 17, 2020)**

The Fifth Webinar was organised wherein the challenges to the right to health and access to healthcare in light of the Covid-19 pandemic were discussed by the distinguished speakers Prof. A.P.Singh, Dean, University School of Law and Legal Studies, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University; Mr.Rana Mukherjee, Senior Advocate, Supreme Court of India and Mr.Ashok Agarwal, Social Activist and Advocate, Supreme Court of India and Delhi High Court. The session was moderated by Ms.Megha Nagpal, Assistant Professor, Symbiosis Law School.



**Webinar on Domestic Violence During Lockdown : An Invisible Pandemic (June 10, 2020)**

The Fourth Webinar was conducted on Domestic Violence during Lockdown: An Invisible Pandemic with distinguished speakers, Justice Hima Kohli, High Court of Delhi and Executive Chairperson DSLSA, Rekha Sharma, Chairperson for National Commission for Women and Moderator being Dr. P. Puneeth, Associate Professor, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi.

➤ **Webinar on Future of sustainable development in a Post COVID 19 World (June 3, 2020)**

The Third Webinar was organised on the interlink between environment and COVID-19 was sought to be analysed with special emphasis on the future of sustainable development in a post COVID-19 world. The panel comprised of Sr. Advocate, Mr. Sanjay Sen, Supreme Court of India, Mr. Sanjay Upadhyay, Advocate, Environmental Law expert and Managing Partner of Enviro-Legal Defence Law Firm. Dr. Vishnu Konoorayar, HoD and Associate Professor, Centre for Postgraduate Legal Studies, TERI, moderated the session.

➤ **Webinar on Law Media and COVID-19 Issues and Challenges (May 27, 2020)**

The second webinar was organised on Law Media and Covid-19 Issues and Challenges in which the Chief Guest was Prof. (Dr.) Manoj Kumar Sinha, Director, The Indian Law Institute and Chief Patron, Association of Indian Law Institute Alumni. Panellists were Dr. Mohan Parasain, Joint Director, Lok Sabha, and Parliament of India and Mr. Sudhnasu Ranjan, working with DD News as a TH Senior Journalist.

➤ **Webinar on India's governance over COVID-19 with special focus on Migrant Workers (May 20, 2020)**

The first webinar was organised on India's governance over covid-19 with special focus on migrant workers was discussed by Panelists Mr. Rakesh Dwivedi Sr. Advocate, Supreme Court of India, Prof. Dr. Manoj Kumar Sinha Director, Indian Law Institute and Patron AILIA, and Mr. Amit Vashist Regional PF Commissioner, Ministry of Labour and Head, Legal division, EPF Organisation.

➤ **One day Consultation for Juvenile Justice Stakeholders in Delhi on their Roles and Responsibilities (February 20, 2020)**



The Indian Law Institute (ILI) in collaboration with Centre for Research and Advocacy for Child Rights & Persons with Disability (CRACR & PD) and Delhi Commission for Protection of Child Rights (DCPCR) organised a One Day Consultation for Juvenile Justice Stakeholders in Delhi on their Roles and Responsibilities on 20 February 2020.

➤ **One Day Workshop on “MOOCS: Design, Development and Deliver (February 19, 2020)**

The Indian Law Institute organised a one day workshop on “MOOCS: Design, Development and Deliver” to introduce MOOCS pedagogy and the open source on February 19, 2020 at the Institute.

➤ **One Day Conference on Changing Contours of International Refugee Law and the Indian Position (February 1, 2020)**

The Indian Law Institute organised a one day National Conference on “Changing Contours of International Refugee Law and the Indian Position” on February 1, 2020 at the Institute. The seminar extensively discussed various issues pertaining to the plight of refugees from national and international perspectives.

➤ **One Day Legal Research Methodology Workshop on “Dissertation Writing” (January 28, 2020)**

The Indian Law Institute organised a One Day Legal Research Methodology Workshop for Ph.D & LLM Students on “Dissertation Writing” on January 28, 2020.

➤ **Training Programme for Officer-Trainee of Indian Economic Services (January 28-31, 2020)**

The Indian Law Institute organised a One Week Probationary Training Programme for Officer-Trainees of Indian Economic Services 2018 batch on “International and National Economic and political Laws, RTI and Rule of Law” on January 28-31,2020 at the Indian Law Institute.

➤ **One day Seminar Human Rights and Persons with Disabilities (January 11, 2020)**

The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with the Law Mantra, Maharashtra National Law University, Nagpur, National Law University and Judicial Academy, Assam organised



a One Day International Seminar on “Human Rights and Persons with Disabilities” on January 11, 2020 at the Plenary Hall of ILI.

➤ **One-Week Programme on Legal Awareness (December 12-18, 2019)**

The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with Delhi State Legal Services Authority conducted a one-week programme on legal awareness in Sanjay Colony, Chanakyapuri from December 12-18, 2019. The topics included fundamental rights, fundamental duties, Juvenile Justice Act, POCSO, Child Labour Prohibition Act and Justice Administration was extensively covered in this programme.

➤ **Certificate Course in Mediation (November 22-24, 2019 & December 06-08, 2019)**

The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with MAADHYAM (Council for Conflict Resolution) & SAARC LAW (India Chapter) conducted an Integrated Certificate Course in Mediation on November 22-24, 2019 (Phase -I) and December 06-08, 2019 (Phase II) at the ILI. The course was inaugurated by Hon’ble (Mr.) Justice Madan B.Lokur, Former Judge, Supreme Court of India. Hon’ble (Mrs.) justice Gita Mittal, Chief Justice, High Court of Jammu and Kashmir was the guest of honour at the inaugural function.

➤ **Prof. N.R. Madhava Menon Workshop on Teaching Techniques and Research for Young Law Teachers and Research Scholars (November 6-12, 2019)**

In association with Indian Law Institute (ILI) and Lloyd Law College (LLC) organized a week-long workshop on Teaching Techniques and Research. The motto of the workshop was “to equip law teachers with teaching techniques for moulding the law students to be profession-ready”. The workshop was held from November 6-12, 2019. The Workshop was a seven-day fully residential face-to-face interactive training at Delhi in Indian Law Institute and at Lloyd Law College, Greater Noida to provide theoretical and practical inputs in law teaching and research by experts and professionals.

➤ **National Workshop on “Legal Capacity Building/Capacity Building of persons with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities. (PwIDDS)” (October 23, 2019)**

The Indian Law Institute jointly with the National Trust for the persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation & Multiple Disabilities organized a National Workshop on Building Legal Capacity of Persons with Intellectual and Developmental





Disabilities (PwIDDs) to address issues concerning PwIDDs on October 23, 2019 at the Plenary Hall of Indian Law Institute.

- **Visit of 47 Foreign Parliamentary Officials from 20 countries led by the Bureau of Parliamentary Studies and Training (BPST), Lok Sabha Secretariat (September 30, 2019)**

47 Foreign Parliamentary Officials from 20 countries led by Bureau of Parliamentary Studies and Training (BPST), Lok Sabha Secretariat visited the Institute on September 30, 2019 and an interactive discussion over Parliamentary Democracy in India was held with the ILI Faculty Members.

- **One Day National Seminar on “Exploring Disability Rights Paradigm in India”(September 28, 2019)**

The Indian Law Institute organized a One Day National Seminar on “Exploring Disability Rights Paradigm in India” on Saturday, September 28, 2019 at ILI. The Seminar sought to stirrup conversation about the promotion of full realization of economic, social and cultural rights of persons with disability. The seminar received overwhelming responses from different stake holders including, disability law activists, academicians, lawyers and researcher. Hon’ble (Ms.) Justice Indira Banerjee, Judge, Supreme Court of India has inaugurated and presided over the Seminar and Valedictory Address delivered by Mr. Suresh Chandra, former Law Secretary and Information Commissioner, CIC.

- **Talk on “Indian Constitution” by Professor. M.P Singh on January 23, 2020 at Indian Law Institute.**

As part of the celebrations of seventy years of adoption of the Indian Constitution, a talk is being organised on Indian Constitutional Law by Professor (Dr.) G. Mohan Gopal, Former Director of National Judicial Academy on February 27, 2020 at the ILI.

- The Institute organized a special lecture by Dr. Ramesh C. Gaur, Dean and Director (Library & Information) & Head - Kala Nidhi Division at Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts (IGNCA), New Delhi, Ministry of Culture, Government of India on Research Ethics and Plagiarism for faculty, staff, Ph.D and LL.M. students of Institute on January 22, 2020.



- The Institute organized a Special Lecture by Professor Ved P. Nanda, Distinguished University Professor, Director, The Ved Nanda Centre for International & Comparative Law, University of Denver Sturm College of Law on the topic “Higher Legal Education in the US” on November 22, 2019.
- The Institute organized special lectures on “Ethno nationalism, Pluralism and Practice” by Professor Upendra Baxi, Emeritus Professor of Law, University of Delhi & University of Warwick, UK and on “Legal Pluralism and Indian Laws in a global age” by Professor Werner F. Menski, Emeritus Professor, SOAS University of London, UK on November 6, 2019.
- The Indian Law Institute organized a Special Lecture by Professor Emeritus (Dr.) Virendra Kumar, Founding Director (Academics), Chandigarh Judicial Academy on the topic “Socio-religious Reforms through Judicial Intervention: Its limit and limitation under the Constitution [A critique of the 5-Judge Constitution Bench decision of the Supreme Court in Sabrimala Temple case(2018)] on October 11, 2019.
- **Professor Emeritus, Virendra Kumar** delivered a Special Lecture on the topic “Dynamics of the Right to Privacy Its Characterization under the Indian Constitution” A Juridical Critique of the 9 Judge Bench Judgements in Justice *K.S.Puttaswamy v. Union of India*, (2019) 1 SCC 1 on February 25, 2019.
- **Prof. Meera Furtado**, Head of Law & Social Sciences, University of Sussex, ISC, London, UK & Secretary General, Common Wealth Legal Education Association delivered a Special Lecture on the topic “Impact of Brexit in EU & UK” on February 19, 2019.
- **Mr. P. K. Malhotra**, Secretary General, International Centre for Alternative Dispute Resolution, Former Law Secretary delivered a Special Lecture on the topic “Indian Arbitration Law” on February 01, 2019.
- **Prof. Thomas E. Nanney**, University of Missouri, Kansas City delivered a Special Lecture on “Islamic Law” on January 22, 2019.



- ILI hosted a talk on “**International Commercial and Transport Law**” by Dr. Tabetta Kurtz-Shefford, Swansea University, U.K. on January 21, 2019.
  
- **Professor Jeroen Varlet**, Director Peace Palace Library, International Court of Justice, delivered a Special Lecture on “ November 28, 2018.
  
- **Niti Manthan Lecture Series**  
The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with NLU, Delhi with the support of YUVA and PRAGYA Pravah organized the Second Lecture on “**Constitutional Underpinnings for Minority Rights**” as a part of Niti Manthan Lecture Series on October 11, 2018 at the Indian Law Institute.
  
- **Hon’ble Mr. Justice Vineet Kothari** Judge, Madras High Court delivered a Special Lecture on “A talk on Contemporary Issues and Challenges in Indian Tax Laws” on October 3, 2018.
  
- **Panel Discussion**

The Indian Law Institute organized a panel discussion on Professor Ratna Kapur’s recent book title ‘**Gender, Alterity and Human Rights: Freedom in a Fishbowl**’ on September 15, 2018 at the ILI. The Panel comprised of Professor Ratna Kapur, Professor Queen Mary University of London and four commentators on the books: Professor Upendra Baxi, Professor of Law in Development, University of Warwick; Professor Shohini Ghosh, Professor Jamia Millia Islamia; Professsor Rajshree Chandra, Associate Professor, Janki Devi Memorial College and Professor Lakshmi Arya, Associate Professor, Auro University, Gujarat. Professor Kapur first gave an overview of the book which was followed by critical remarks of the commentators who engaged with different chapters of the book. Professor Baxi could not participate in person but shared the transcript of his comments which were read out by Ms. Latika Vashist, Assistant Professor, ILI. What followed was a delightful and engaging conversation with the audience on limits and potential of the liberal discourse of rights, the nature of contemporary feminist politics and a critical engagement with non-liberal, alternate philosophical traditions to escape the confines of liberal fishbowl.



- The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with the Faculty of Law, SGT University, Gurugram, Haryana organized a lecture on “**Fundamental Duties of Citizens and Indian Constitutionalism**” on September 10, 2018 at the Indian Law Institute. The panelists were Ms. Pinky Anand, Additional Solicitor General of India, Mr. Parag Tripathi, Senior Advocate, Shri P.K. Malhotra, Former Law Secretary.

- **Niti Manthan Lecture Series**

The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with NLU, Delhi with the support of YUVA and PRAGYA Pravah organized the first lecture on “**Dynamics of Governance and the Role of Youth in Good Governance**” as part of the Niti Manthan Lecture Series on September 7, 2018 at the Indian Law Institute. The chief guest was Hon’ble Shri Justice Banwar Singh, Retired Judge, Allahabad High Court and the keynote Speaker was Professor (Dr.) Amita Singh, Professor, Centre for the Study of Law and Governance, JNU, Delhi and chaired by Professor (Dr.) Amar Pal Singh, Professor of Law, GGSIP University, Delhi.

- **Ms. Christine Haight Farley**, Professor of Law at American University Washington College of Law delivered a Special Lecture on the topic “Non-Traditional Trademarks under U.S. Law” on May 4, 2018.

- **Professor G. Mohan Gopal**, Director, Rajiv Gandhi Institute for Contemporary Studies delivered a Special lecture on the judgment of *Dr. Subhash Kashinath Mahajan v. The State of Maharashtra*, 2018 (4) SCALE 661 on April 24, 2018.

- **Training Session on Mendeley: Reference Management Tool**

- The Indian Law Institute organised a Training Session of “Mendeley: Reference Management Tool” for the active researchers to understand the research management tools on January 29, 2019 at the ILI.

- **VAF (Voter Awareness Forum) Programme (January 24, 2019)**

- The Indian Law Institute organised a Voter Awareness Forum (VAF) Programme on January 24, 2019 for the Employees and students of ILI as per the directives of Election Commission of India.

- ❖ **National Seminar on Children of Incarcerated Parents: Issues and Challenges**



The Indian Law Institute and Centre for Comparative Studies in Personal Laws, National Law University jointly organized a National Seminar on Children of Incarcerated Parents: Issues and Challenges on March 27, 2019 at the Plenary Hall of the Institute. The seminar aimed at highlighting different issues related to the “Children of Incarcerated Parents” from human rights perspective and our criminal justice system’s initiative to resolve such issues.



Ms. Jyotika Kalra, Member, NHRC inaugurating the seminar

❖ **Two days National Seminar on “100 years of ILO and Future of Work: Labour Policy**

The National Labour Law Association and Indian Law Institute jointly organized two days National Seminar on “100 Years of ILO and Future of Work : Labour Policy and the Law” on March 13-14, 2019 at ILI. The seminar was inaugurated by an esteemed panel of guests, the panel succinctly introduced the issues that were to be deal and discussed in the following technical sessions of the seminar.

❖ **Conference on “A 3-D Perspective on Indian Intellectual Property Distinct, Diverse and Democratic?”**

The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with University of Pennsylvania Law School and IDIA organised a Conference on “A 3-D Perspective on Indian Intellectual Property Distinct, Diverse and Democratic?” on March 5, 2019. Drawing on the attributes of section 3(d)of Indian IPR Law, the conference (conceptualized by University of Pennsylvania Law School and IDIA) looked into whether other provisions in Indian IP law (in particular, copyright law and plant variety protection law) reflected similar values: of distinctiveness, diversity and democracy.



❖ **International Conference on Quality Control in Criminal Investigation**

The Indian Law Institute has continued its research co-operation with the Centre for International Law Research and Policy (‘CILRAP’). In August 2017, the Institute hosted and co-organized with CILRAP an international conference on the ‘Philosophical Foundations of International Criminal Law’. Eighteen months later, on February 22-23 2019, the Institute has again hosted and co-organized a conference, this time on ‘Quality Control in Criminal Investigation’.

This third leg of CILRAP’s broadly-based ‘Quality Control Project’ concerns the phase that encompasses criminal investigation and case-preparation, that is, between the opening of criminal investigation and start of trial. As with the earlier legs of the wider project – called ‘Quality Control in Fact-Finding’ and ‘Quality Control in Preliminary Examination’ – the focus is on core international crimes, but it also includes perspectives from other fact-rich crime such as serious fraud and organised crime (human trafficking).



Hon’ble Mr. Justice Madan B.Lokur addressing the audience



Views from the technical session of the international conference



❖ **One Day International Seminar on Protection of Women and Children Rights : Issues & Challenges**

The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with the Rajiv Gandhi National University of Law Punjab, National Law University and Judicial Academy-Assam, Maharashtra National Law University-Nagpur, Maharashtra National Law University-Aurangabad, DCPCR, Government of Delhi and Law Mantra organised a One Day International Seminar on “Protection of Women and Children Rights : Issues & Challenges” on January 12, 2019.

❖ **One Day Consultation on “Child Welfare Committees (DCPCR)**

The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with Delhi Commission for the Protection of Child Rights (DCPCR) organized a One-Day Consultation on Child Welfare Committees on December 15, 2018 in the Plenary Hall of the Indian Law Institute. The consultation programme was inaugurated by Mr. Ramesh Negi, Chairperson, DCPCR.



Dr. Jyoti D. Sood, Associate Professor, ILI addressing the audience

❖ **IDIA Annual awards and Conference**

The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with the Increasing Diversity by Increasing Access to Legal Education (IDIA), a Charitable Trust organised the annual Conference on “Law and Storytelling” at the Indian Law Institute on December 8, 2018. This was the second year of collaboration between ILI and IDIA to organise a day-long conference on interesting and thought provoking thematic topics relating to the law. This year’s conference theme was “Law and Storytelling” wherein distinguished Judges of the Hon’ble Supreme Court and High Courts, Senior Advocates of the Bar, Law firm partners, academics and even writers and professional storytellers grace the occasion with their



wonderful insights into their own experience of using the medium of storytelling to understand, explain and apply the law to cases at hand.



Hon'ble (Dr.) Justice D.Y Chandrachud delivering the keynote address



View from the Conference

❖ **International Conference on “Digital Transformation: Preservation, Policy and Privacy” (ICDT-2018)**

National Law University, Delhi jointly with Indian Law Institute and other organisations organised an International Conference on “Digital Transformation: Preservation, Policy and Privacy “(ICDT-2018) on November 29-December 1, 2018 at National Law University, Delhi.

❖ **Conference of Vice-Chancellors of National Law Universities on Legal Education Reforms**







### Different views from the Two-day Conference

The Supreme Court of India in collaboration with the Indian Law Institute organised a Two Day Conference of Vice-Chancellors of National Law Universities on Legal Education Reforms on September 1-2, 2018 at the Plenary Hall of the Indian Law Institute, New Delhi. Envisaged and conceptualized by the Hon'ble Chief Justice of India the conference was held to moot over the issues on 'Legal Education Reforms' and to brainstorm the solutions to these seemingly intractable issues. The two day conference consisted of four sessions addressing the issues and challenges of legal education in India, exploring research domains, innovative methods of teaching and necessary reformative steps for improvement of the legal education. The Conference commenced with an optimistic note by the inaugural address by the Hon'ble Shri Justice Dipak Misra, Chief Justice of India/President, ILI along with the Senior Judges of the Supreme Court.

#### ❖ Conference on 'National Initiative to Reduce Pendency and Delay in Judicial System'



Conference at a glance



The Supreme Court of India in collaboration with the Indian Law Institute organised a Conference on ‘National Initiative to Reduce Pendency and Delay in Judicial System’ on July 27-28, 2018 at Pravasi Bharatiya Kendra, New Delhi. Hon’ble Shri Justice Dipak Misra, Chief Justice of India/President, ILI inaugurated the Conference. The conference was an attempt to bring together judges, lawyers and academicians to deliberate the issues of pendency and delay in the judicial system. Another objective was to take stock of technological advancements which may be useful and may be effectively used in the justice administration.

❖ **Two Day National Workshop on Intellectual Property: Procedure and Practice**

The Indian Law Institute organized two days National Workshop on “Intellectual Property: Procedure and Practice” on April 20-21, 2018 at the Plenary Hall of ILI.

The objectives of the workshop was to empower students with the practical understanding of issues pertaining to procedure, processing, management and enforcement of intellectual property i.e. the filing, drafting, valuation, licensing etc. It intends to provide a platform for academicians, professionals and students to interact and discuss contemporary issues related to Intellectual Property practice.



From L-R, Professor Manoj Kumar Sinha, Shri P.K.Malhotra, Shri Shreenibas Chandra Prusty and Dr.Deepa Kharb

➤ **International Conference on Human Trafficking**

The Indian Law Institute and SAARC- Law India Chapter in technical partnership with Justice and Care, an organisation working on combating human trafficking organised an International Conference on “Human Trafficking: Legal and Technological Perspectives for Solutions within South Asia” at India International Centre, New Delhi on March 24, 2018.



Dignitaries at the International Conference

The objectives of the Conference included “Strengthening the understanding of the issue of human trafficking and how the amalgamation of law and technology plays a vital role for effective intervention strategies; Information sharing from representatives of the SAARC nations and other countries on how law and technology around trafficking are currently positioned within their local jurisdictions; Identifying gaps that exist in the current legislative frameworks as well as technological know-how and offering suggestions for change; Devising innovative solutions for effectively combating the issue in both national as well as the international sphere; Building and presenting sound recommendations that would assist in addressing the issue at national as well as the SAARC regional level”.

Hon’ble Mr. Justice Dipak Misra, Chief Justice of India/President, ILI was the Chief Guest of the Conference. While addressing the participants of the Conference His Lordship emphasised on the role of Judiciary in addressing the problems of ‘Human Trafficking as an organised Crime and a grave Human Rights violation’.

The Conference was inaugurated by Mr. Mehmood Mandviwalla, President- SAARC LAW and Mr. Hemant Batra, Vice President, SAARC LAW and Policy Lawyer introduced the SAARC LAW and its potential role in partnering with International Bodies.

➤ **Roundtable Discussion on Trafficking of Indian Migrant Workers**

A round table discussion on ‘Trafficking of Indian Migrant Workers (Suggestions for Prevention)’ was held on December 6, 2017 from 2:00 to 4:30 p.m. at the Indian Law Institute, Delhi. This program was a joint effort of Goeman Bind HTO, the Solidarity Center and SAARC LAW with the Indian Law Institute.

The round table discussion began with a presentation of a Country Report on the trafficking and forced labour of Indian migrant workers within the international labour



migration process, followed by an analysis of its findings and recommendations. The objective of the discussion was to strategize and identify targeted recommendations for future advocacy with relevant stakeholders to provide better protections for migrant workers. Ms. Swati Sharma, Project coordinator for Goeman Bind HTO and Ms. Yashita Munjal, Advocate Delhi High Court were the conveners for the programme.

➤ **Central Statistics Office Coalition Strategy Meeting**

The Indian Law Institute and Central Statistics Office (CSO) Coalition organised a strategy Meeting to promote joint commitment of South Asia Initiative to End Violence Against Children (SAIEVAC) and National Human Rights Commission (NHRC) and Civil Society for the Change Children Deserve (Ending Child Marriage in India) on November 24, 2017.

The agenda for the Strategy Meeting included sharing of information on the present status of CSO coalition and its geographical spread by Shankar Chowdhury, brief meetings with NHRC and its expectations from CSO, action taken till date and future strategies by Razia Ismail followed by a round table discussion for suggestions and action taken for further outreach were talk about by Ms. Yashita Munjal and Ratna Saxena. And finally discussion on regional commitments was elaborated upon by Ms. Karuna Bishnoi.

➤ **One-Day Workshop on ‘Child Rights: Mapping the Issues and Concerns’**

The Indian Law Institute and the Delhi Commission for Protection of Child Rights (DCPCR) organized a One-Day Workshop on ‘Child Rights: Mapping the Issues and Concerns’ on November 16, 2017 at the Institute. The objective of this training programme was to sensitise the Delhi Government officials included SDMs, Directorate of Education, CWCs engaged with children for protecting the ‘Child Rights’. The highlights of the programme were ‘revisiting Juvenile Justice Act and POSCO, Labour Laws *vis-a-vis* Child, Children in distress/rescued, Strategies of care and protection, Children in conflict with law, strategies for diversion and strategies for intervention through community participation.



From L-R, Dr. Jyoti Dogra Sood, Prof. Manoj Kumar Sinha, Mr. Ramesh Negi and Mr. Shreenibas Chandra Prusty

➤ **Review and Discussion on Existing Legal Framework for Child Marriages**

The Indian Law Institute and SAARC-LAW India chapter jointly organized a Review and Discussion on Existing Legal Framework for Child Marriages in India on October 7, 2017. The discussion focused on important areas on Child Marriages. Mr. Shashank Shekhar, Advocate, Supreme Court spoke on “Challenge of Ensuring Justice to Children for their Defence where the Law may lack clear Protective Provisions or Consistency” and Mr. Vikram Srivastava, Founder of Independent Thought spoke on “Marital Rape within Child Marriage- Seeking Legal Awareness for a Legal Problem.”

➤ **IDIA Annual Awards and Conference**

Indian Law Institute in collaboration with Increasing Diversity by Increasing Access to Legal Education (IDIA) organised the Annual Awards and Conference on September 15-16, 2017.

IDIA Annual Awards for the year 2017 honoured and celebrated individuals and institutions who have contributed in significant ways to the cause of IDIA and inclusive education for the underprivileged. The day after the awards ceremony, the IDIA Annual Conference on “*Creativity and Law*” was conducted at the Institute on September 16, 2017.

The foundational address on “*Law and Creativity: Some Thoughts*” was delivered by Hon’ble Mr. Justice S. Ravindra Bhat J, Judge, Delhi High Court touching upon various aspects of creativity in the law.



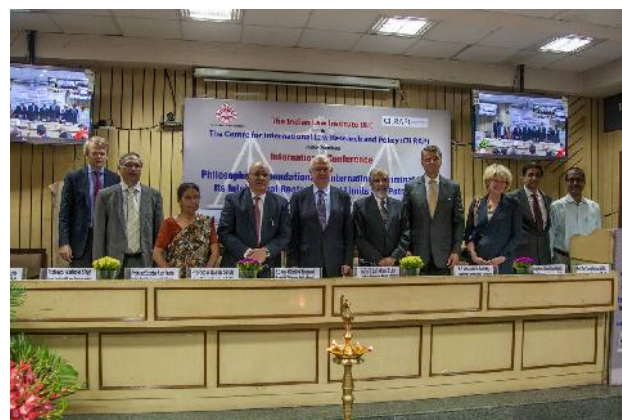
➤ **International Conference on Philosophical Foundation of International Criminal Law: Its Intellectual Roots, Related Limits and Potential**

The Indian Law Institute organised an International Conference on Philosophical Foundation of International Criminal Law: Its Intellectual Roots, Related Limits and Potential jointly with various national and international universities on August 25-26, 2017.



*Justice Madan B. Lokur addressing the participants at the conference.*

The conference aimed at analysing the foundational concepts in international criminal law, correlate the teachings of leading philosophers of law and scholars with international criminal law and explored against this background, the potential and limits of international criminal law. The conference consisted of three technical sessions.



*Prof. Morten Bergsmo, Narinder Singh, Prof. Surinder Kaur Verma, Prof. Ranbir Singh, H.E. Judge William David Baragwanath, Justice Madan B. Lokur, H.E. Ambassador Dr. Martin Ney, H.E. Judge Hanne Sophie Greve, Prof. Manoj Kumar Sinha and Mr. Shreenibas Chandra Prusty. (From left to right)*



➤ **International Conference on Sustainable Development Goals and Role of Business**

The 17 Sustainable Development Goals of the 2030 Agenda for sustainable development were adopted by the world leaders at an historic UN Summit in January 2016. While the Sustainable Development Goals are not legally binding, governments are expected to take ownership and establish national frameworks for the achievement of these goals. Against this backdrop, the Indian Law Institute in collaboration with the Human Rights and Business Academy (HURBA) organised an International Conference on “Sustainable Development Goals and Role of Business” at the Institute on July 8, 2017 to review critically the role of business enterprises in achieving these sustainable development goals.



Hon'ble Mr. Justice Dipak Mishra addressing the participant at the programme

The programme covered three detailed sessions on: Embedding Human Rights into Sustainable Development Goals; Sustainable Development Goals- Indian Regulatory Framework and Challenges and Selected cross- cutting issues like, Gender Equality, Tribal Rights and Corporate Obligations affecting Sustainable development goals.



Dr. Surya Deva at the podium with Dr. Jernej Letnar Cernic, Manoj Kumar Sinha and Hon'ble Mr. Justice Dipak Mishra (left to right).



➤ **Certificate Course on Business and Human Rights**

The Indian Law Institute Delhi (ILI) in collaboration with the Human Rights and Business Academy (HURBA) organised an intensive certificate course on “business and human rights” (BHR) from July 3-8, 2017. The course intended to expose law/business/management students, lawyers, civil society representatives, policy makers and corporate executives to international and comparative perspectives in the field of business and human rights with the objective of developing an informed understanding of the issues and challenges involved. The seminar-style interactive course was taught, on a *pro bono* basis, by a team of leading scholars and practitioners such as, Dr. Jernej Letnar ermi from Graduate School of Government and European Studies, Slovenia; Dr. Surya Deva from School of Law, City University of Hong Kong; Dr. Harpreet Kaur, Senior South Asia Researcher and Representative, Business and Human Rights Resource Centre.

➤ **Seminar Course on Law and Violence**

The Institute organised a one week seminar course on “Legal Theory: The Contexts of Justification/ De-justification for Violence in a Civilized Society” from May 8-14, 2017. The course was taught by Professor Upendra Baxi, Emeritus Professor of Law, University of Delhi and University of Warwick, United Kingdom. The course was open to postgraduate and doctoral students. The idea of the course was to explore different contexts of justification and de-justification of violence. Various themes were explored in the week long programme *viz.*, divine displeasure and violence; legitimate monopoly and control of means of violence; narratives of distinctions between legality and legitimacy; constitutionalism and violence; terror, violence and the law. Professor Baxi laid down the conceptual framework for thinking about violence through his lecture on theories of evil and contradictions.

➤ **One day Workshop on Dispelling Rhetoric: Law of Divorce and Gender Equality in Islam**

The Indian Law Institute organised a One-Day Workshop on “*Dispelling Rhetorics: Law of Divorce and Gender Equality in Islam*” on Saturday, April 29, 2017 at the Institute’s premises.

The inaugural ceremony of the workshop was graced by eminent guests on and off the dias. Professor Upendra Baxi, Emeritus Professor of Law, University of Delhi and





INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

University of Warwick, UK was the chief guest along with Professor (Dr.) Tahir Mahmood, Distinguished Jurist Chair, Professor of Eminence and Chairman, Amity Institute of Advanced Legal Studies, Professor G. Mohan Gopal, Former Director, National Judicial Academy and Former Director, NLSIU; Director, Rajiv Gandhi Institute for Contemporary Studies and Ms. Flavia Agnes, Director, Majlis Legal Centre, Mumbai as the guest of honour at the programme.



Prof. Tahir Mahmood, Prof. Manoj Kumar Sinha, Prof. Upendra Baxi, Prof. G. Mohan Gopal, Ms. Flavia Agnes and Prof. Furqan Ahmad at the inaugural session of the workshop. (from left to right)

The workshop included three technical sessions wherein participants from all over India presented papers on the issue of divorce and gender equality in Islam.

➤ **National Conference on Intellectual Property Rights and Public Interest**

The Indian Law Institute organised a two day National Conference on **“Intellectual Property Rights and Public Interest”** on the 7 and 8 April, 2017. The two day National Conference aimed at bringing together the intellectual minds over the country to discuss the emerging issues and trends in intellectual property rights *vis-a-vis* public interest. The dignitaries on the dias included Mr. T.C. James, Director, National Intellectual Property Organization, Dr. Mira Shiva, Founder Coordinator and Co-Convenor of All India Drug Action Network.

The Conference consisted of two technical sessions each spread over a period of two days



Group photograph of participants of the programme with Chief Guest, Registrar and faculty members of ILL.



- **Shri Majeed Memon**, Advocate, Supreme Court of India and Hon'ble Member of Parliament (Rajya Sabha) and Member, Parliamentary Standing Committee on Law, Justice and Public grievance delivered a Special Lecture on 'Personal Liberty and Right to Bail' on March 20, 2018 at the Plenary Hall of the Institute.
- **Prof. Jorg Molt**, Bitcoin and Blockchain Specialist & CEO Satoshi School delivered a Special Lecture on "Bitcoin- Law and Role in Global Economy" on February 22, 2018 at the Plenary Hall of the Institute.
- **Prof. M.K.Bhandari**, Former Director Legal, Narsee Munjee University (NMIMS), Mumbai delivered a Special Lecture on "Regulatory Framework of Blockchain and Crypto currency" on February 22, 2018 at the Plenary Hall of the Institute.
- **Prof. (Dr.) Moshe Cohen**, President, College of Law and Business, Israel delivered the distinguished Public Lecture on "Constitutionalism and the Culture of Justification" on February 12, 2018 at the Institute. Hon'ble Mr. Justice A.K.Sikri, Judge Supreme Court of India/Chairman, Academic Council, ILI delivered the presidential address.



From L-R, Hon'ble Dr. Justice A.K.Sikri, Prof. (Dr.) Moshe Pohen, Shri Shreenibas C. Prusty

- **Prof. Gianfranco Tamburelli**, Professor of Law delivered a Special Lecture on the topic "The EU Relations with the Eastern Countries and the Ukraine's Issues" on January 16, 2018.
- **Hon'ble Mr. Michael Kirby AC CMG**, Former Judge, High Court of Australia delivered a Special Lecture on the topic "Evolving Constitutional Democracies": An Indian and Australian Comparison" on January 11, 2018 at the Plenary Hall of the Institute. Hon'ble (Dr.) Justice D.Y.Chandrachud presided over the Lecture.



Hon'ble Dr. Justice D.Y.Chandrachud with the dignitaries on the dias

- **Ms. Ghazala Jamil**, Assistant Professor, Centre for the Study of Law and Governance, Jawaharlal Nehru University delivered a special lecture about her book titled “Accumulation by Segregation: Muslim Localities in Delhi” on 2<sup>nd</sup> November, 2017.
- **Mr. Rakesh Ankit**, Assistant Professor and Assistant Director, Centre for Law and Humanities, Jindal Global Law School delivered special lectures on the **topics** “Myth, Memory and History: Jammu and Kashmir, 47-52” and “History and Archaeology of an Epic: Ayodhya through Ages” on 27<sup>th</sup> October, 2017 and 30<sup>th</sup> October, 2017 respectively.
- The Indian Law Institute along with Research and Information System for Developing Countries (RIS) organised a special lecture on “**International Order and Rule of Law in Times of Sustainable Development Goals**” on September 27, 2017. Irene Khan Director-General of the International Development Law Organization (IDLO) and an international leader on human rights, gender and social justice issues shared her views on the Sustainable Development Goals which cover a broad range of social development issues. The lecture was followed by a question answer session with the participants.
- **Professor Ioannis Kokkoris**, Professor of Law and Economics and Chair, Law and Economics at the Centre of Commercial Law Studies delivered a special lecture to LL.M. students on the topic “Google Case: Abuse of dominant position” on September 15, 2017.
- **Professor V. Vijaykumar**, Professor of Law, National Law School of India, University, Bangalore delivered a special lecture to LL.M. students on the topic “Removal of Judges: A Critical Analysis” on August 29, 2017.



- **Dr. U. C. Jha**, Wing Commander (Retd.) delivered a special lecture for Ph.D. and LL.M. students on the topic “Role of the ICRC in implementation of International Humanitarian Law” on May 9, 2017.
- **Professor S.N. Singh**, Former Dean, University of Delhi, delivered a special lecture for LL.M. students on the topic “Professional Ethics and Role of Bar Council, Lawyer, Judges and Academicians” on May 5 and 11, 2017.
- **Ms. Shalini Bhutani**, Legal Researcher and Policy Analyst delivered a special lecture for LL.M. students on the topic “Bio-diversity protection and the Indian Legal Scenario” and Plant Varieties and Farmers Rights” on May 2 and 4, 2017.
- **Mr. Amit Bindal**, Assistant Professor, Jindal Global Law School delivered a special lecture for LL.M. students on the topic “Alternative Cosmologies and Indigenous Imagination” on May 2, 2017.
- **Dr. Kishore Singh**, Former UN Special Rapporteur on the Right to Education delivered a special lecture for LL.M. students on the topic “Human Values and the Right to Education” on April 27, 2017.
- **Dr. Rakesh Ankit**, Assistant Professor/ Assistant Director, Centre for Law and Humanities, Jindal Global Law School delivered a special lecture for Ph.D. and LL.M. students on the topic “Constitutionalism and Republic” on April 21, 2017.
- **Dr. Ashley Tellis**, Independent Researcher and LGBT Activist delivered a special lecture for LL.M. students on the topic “Minority as Vulnerable Group” on April 13, 2017.
- **Professor B. P. Panda**, Vice Chancellor, Maharashtra National Law University, Mumbai delivered a special lecture for LL.M. students on the topic “Teaching Methods Pedagogy and Social Justice” on April 6, 2017.
- ❖ Distinguished *legal* scholar, **Professor Ved P Nanda**, University of Denver, USA visited the Institute on January 24, 2018. He interacted with the faculty members of the Institute and deliberated on ‘Various aspects of Legal Research’.



*Prof. Ved P. Nanda alongwith the Faculty Members, ILI*

- ❖ **Mr. Rinzin Jamtsho**, Member of Parliament, National Assembly of Bhutan visited the Indian Law Institute on October 10, 2017. They discussed with Director in detail about the growth and forthcoming activities of the Institute.



*Mr. Rinzin Jamtsho presenting a memento to the Director, ILI*

**47. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.**

The principal method of teaching is Socratic Method where students probe into the subject with questions. In the classes, the lecture method is applied with the aim that average student will be able to assimilate the concept. Indian Law Institute follows interactive and lecturing method of teaching. Faculty members take special steps to ensure that each student take active part in classroom and research activities.

Various teaching methods adopted by faculty. Here are some examples:

Lecture-Based Teaching: This is traditional teaching method of delivering a lecture to the



students. It provides a structured way to present information to a large group of students.

**Case Study Method:** This method involves analyzing legal cases and discussing the issues raised in those cases. The case study method is used to develop analytical and critical thinking skills.

**Problem-Based Learning:** This method involves presenting students with a real-world legal problem and asking them to solve it. This method is often used to encourage students to apply legal principles in a practical context.

**Group Discussion:** This method involves group discussions where students share their thoughts and opinions on a particular topic. This method is often used to encourage students to think critically and engage in debates.

**Wednesday seminars:** Wednesday Seminars for LL.M. students has been a successfully experiment. The purpose of these seminars is to keep the students abreast of current legal developments and also develop the ability to see, understand, accept and critique different perspectives of an issue. These seminars hone critical thinking and multidisciplinary understanding..

**Interactive Teaching:** This method involves using technology to make the learning experience more interactive and engaging. This method is often used to incorporate multimedia content, quizzes, and games into the teaching process.

**Collaborative Learning:** students are working together in groups to solve problems or complete assignments. This is used to encourage teamwork and collaboration.

**48. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?**

To ensure that program objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored, the institute employ several methods, including:

**Regular Program Reviews:** The institute conducts regular program reviews to assess the effectiveness of the program and ensure that it is meeting its objectives. This can involve reviewing course materials, student performance, and feedback from students and faculty.



Assessment and Evaluation: The Institute follows the system of Continuous Evaluation and End term evaluation Scheme. Each are given equal weightage. The distributions of weightage for various components of continuous evaluation are notified in the prospectus. The students are notified of their performance time to time which also provide feedback to faculty on student learning. It is helping in improving their performance at the final external examination.

Learning support: The institute provides all required learning and legal research technological tools to support help students achieve their learning outcomes through technological tools.

Professional Development: The institute provides professional development opportunities for faculty to ensure that they are equipped with the knowledge and skills to deliver effective teaching and meet program objectives.

Exposure to Legal fraternity: The Institute organizes special lectures, seminars, conferences, workshops etc in collaboration with the and promotes research activities among partner with industry professionals and organizations to ensure that the program is meeting the needs of the legal industry and producing graduates who are equipped with the skills and knowledge required to succeed in the workforce.

**49. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.**

S. No.	Title of the Activities	Organising unit/ agency/ collaborating agency	Number of teachers <b>coordinated</b> in such activities	Number of students participated in such activities
1	The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with the Supreme Court of India organized a conference on “ <i>National Initiative to Reduce Pendency and Delay in Judicial System</i> ” on July 27 – 28, 2018	Supreme Court of India and Indian Law Institute	8	125



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

S. No.	Title of the Activities	Organising unit/ agency/ collaborating agency	Number of teachers <b>coordinated</b> in such activities	Number of students participated in such activities
2	Indian Law Institute organized a Training Programme for <i>Law Officers of Myanmar</i> on May8-13, 2018	Ministry of External Affairs and Government of Myanmar	11	<b>24</b>
3	The Indian Law Institute organized a Two-Days National Workshop on <i>“Intellectual Property : Procedure and Practice”</i> April 20-21, 2018	Indian Law Institute	8	<b>89</b>
4	Two days Programme for <i>Judicial Officers on “Human Rights: Issues and Challenges”</i> March 10-11, 2018	The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission	<b>4</b>	<b>43</b>
5	Two-days Programme for officials working in <i>Juvenile Homes, Old Age Homes &amp; Health Sector on Human Rights: Issues and Challenges</i> 10-Feb-18	The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission	<b>4</b>	<b>46</b>
6	<i>Children’s Right to Safe &amp; Protected Childhood : Assessing Risks and Vulnerability</i> 31-Jan-18	Indian Law Institute & CSO Coalition to End Child Marriage	<b>2</b>	-
7	Roundtable Discussion on Trafficking of Indian Migrant Workers (Suggestions for Prevention) on December 6, 2017	The Indian Law Institute, Goeman Bind HTO, the Solidarity Center and SAARCLAW	<b>4</b>	<b>35</b>
8	Two days training programme for <i>Prison Officials on “ Human Rights : Issues</i>	The Indian Law Institute and National	<b>4</b>	<b>47</b>





INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

S. No.	Title of the Activities	Organising unit/ agency/ collaborating agency	Number of teachers <b>coordinated</b> in such activities	Number of students participated in such activities
	<i>and Challenges”</i> December, 16-17, 2017	Human Rights Commission		
9	One-Day Workshop on “ <i>Child Rights: Mapping the Issues and Concerns</i> ”  16-Nov-17	The Indian Law Institute and the Delhi Commission for Protection of Child Rights (DCPCR)	<b>2</b>	<b>57</b>
10	Two Days Training Programme for Police Personnel on “ <i>Police and Human Rights: Issues and Challenges</i> ” November 4-5, 2017	The Indian Law Institute and the National Human Rights Commission	<b>4</b>	<b>44</b>
11	Two Day Training Programme <i>for First Class Judicial Magistrates on “Human Rights: Issues and Challenges”</i> October 7-8, 2017	The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with National Human Rights Commission	<b>4</b>	<b>72</b>
12	<i>A Review and Discussion on Existing Legal Framework for Child Marriages in India</i> 07-Oct-17	The Indian Law Institute and SAARC-LAW India chapter	<b>3</b>	<b>38</b>
13	<b>IDIA Annual Awards and Conference</b>  on September 15-16, 2017.	Indian Law Institute and Increasing Diversity by Increasing Access to Legal Education (IDIA)	<b>4</b>	<b>120</b>
14	Training Programme for <i>Judicial Officers of Myanmar</i> 24 – 28 July, 2017	Ministry of External Affairs and Indian Law Institute	<b>11</b>	<b>23</b>



S. No.	Title of the Activities	Organising unit/ agency/ collaborating agency	Number of teachers <b>coordinated</b> in such activities	Number of students participated in such activities
15	<b>International Conference on Sustainable Development Goals and Role of Business</b> on July 8, 2017	The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with the Human Rights and Business Academy (HURBA)	<b>5</b>	<b>120</b>
16	Summer Course on “ <b>Business and Human Rights</b> ” July 3-8, 2017	The Indian Law Institute and the Human Rights and Business Academy (HURBA)	<b>6</b>	<b>121</b>
17	Professor Upendra Baxi offered one week seminar course on “ <b>Legal Theory: The contexts of Justification/Dejustification for Violence in a Civilized Society</b> ” May 8-14, 2017	Prof. Upendra Bakshi & Indian Law Institute	<b>4</b>	<b>31</b>
18	One day workshop on <b>Dispelling Rhetorics: Law of Divorce and Gender Equality in Islam</b>	Indian Law Institute	<b>2</b>	<b>62</b>
19	Rajasthan State Unit of Indian Law Institute organised Two Days Workshop at Udaipur April 14 – 15, 2017	Indian Law Institute	<b>1</b>	<b>55</b>
20	ILI organised a National Conference on “ <b>Intellectual Property Rights and Public Interest</b> ” on April 7-8, 2017	Indian Law Institute	<b>4</b>	<b>65</b>
21	<b>Gender Issues</b> One day workshop on <b>Dispelling</b>	Indian Law Institute	1	30



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

S. No.	Title of the Activities	Organising unit/ agency/ collaborating agency	Number of teachers <b>coordinated</b> in such activities	Number of students participated in such activities
	<i>Rhetorics: Law of Divorce and Gender Equality in Islam</i>			
22	<i>Anti Ragging Campaign</i>		2	30
23	The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with the Supreme Court of India organized a conference on “ <i>National Initiative to Reduce Pendency and Delay in Judicial System</i> ” on July 27 – 28, 2018	Indian Law Institute & Supreme Court of India	11	125
24	The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organized Two Days Training Programme for Police Personnel on Police and Human Rights : Issues and Challenges March 30-31, 2019	Indian Law Institute & National Human Rights Commission	5	49
25	The Indian Law Institute and Centre for Comparative Studies in Personal Laws, National Law University jointly organized a National Seminar on Children of Incarcerated Parents: Issues and Challenges the Institute March 27, 2019	Indian Law Institute & Centre for Comparative Studies in Personal Laws & National Law University	6	33
26	National Labour Law Association and Indian Law Institute jointly organized two days National Seminar on “ <b>100 Years of ILO and Future of Work : Labour Policy and the Law</b> ” March 13-14, 2019	Indian Law Institute & National labor law Association	7	25



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

S. No.	Title of the Activities	Organising unit/ agency/ collaborating agency	Number of teachers <b>coordinated</b> in such activities	Number of students participated in such activities
27	The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with University of Pennsylvania Law School and IDIA organised a Conference on “ <b>A 3-D Perspective on Indian Intellectual Property Distinct, Diverse and Democratic?</b> ” March 5, 2019	Indian Law institute and University of Pennsylvania Law School and IDIA	11	110
28	The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organized Two Days Training Programme for Judicial Officials on Human Rights : Issues and Challenges February 23-24, 2019	The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission	3	36
29	Centre for International Law Research and Policy (CILRAP) and Indian Law Institute (ILI) organised an International Conference on Quality Control in Criminal Investigation February 22-23, 2019	Centre for International Law Research and Policy (CILRAP) and Indian Law Institute (ILI)	4	80
30	The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organized a two days training programme for <i>Prison Officials on “Human Rights : Issues and Challenges”</i> January 19-20, 2019	The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission	3	27
31	The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organised a one day training programme	The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights	3	19



S. No.	Title of the Activities	Organising unit/ agency/ collaborating agency	Number of teachers <b>coordinated</b> in such activities	Number of students participated in such activities
	for Media Personnel & Government Public Relation Officers on “ <b>Media and Human Rights : Issues and Challenges</b> ” December 22, 2018	Commission		
32	The Indian Law Institute and the Delhi Commission for Protection of Child Rights (DCPCR) organized a One-Day Workshop on “ <b>Child Welfare Committees</b> ” <b>Coordinated by Dr. Jyoti D. Sood, Associate Professor, ILI</b> December 15, 2018	Indian Law Institute and the Delhi Commission for Protection of Child Rights (DCPCR)	2	70
33	The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with the Increasing Diversity by Increasing Access to Legal Education (IDIA) organized a workshop on “ <b>Law and Storytelling Competition</b> ” December 7-8, 2018	Indian Law Institute in collaboration with the Increasing Diversity by Increasing Access to Legal Education (IDIA)	3	120
34	The Indian Law Institute jointly with the National Law University, Delhi and other organizations organized an International Conference on “ <b>Digital Transformation: Preservation, Policy and Privacy</b> ” (ICDT-2018) November 29 – 01 December, 2018	The Indian Law Institute jointly with the National Law University, Delhi	3	80
35	The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with National Human Rights Commission have organized a Two Day Training Programme <b>for First Class Judicial Magistrates on “Human</b>	The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with National Human	3	37



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

S. No.	Title of the Activities	Organising unit/ agency/ collaborating agency	Number of teachers <b>coordinated</b> in such activities	Number of students participated in such activities
	<b><i>Rights: Issues and Challenges</i></b> November 17-18, 2018	Rights Commission		
36	The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organized One Day Training Programme for different functionaries of <b><i>Juvenile Homes, Old Age Homes &amp; Health Officials</i></b> October 6, 2018	The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission	3	40
37	The Indian Law Institute organized a panel discussion on Professor Ratna Kapur's recent book titled " <b>Gender, Alterity and Human Rights : Freedom in a Fishbowl (Elegar Studies in Legal Theory, 2018)</b> " Coordinated by Dr. <b>Latika Vashist, Assistant Professor, ILI</b> September 15, 2018	The Indian Law Institute	2	60
38	The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with the Supreme Court of India organized a conference of Vice Chancellors of National Law Universities on " <b>Legal Education Reforms</b> " September 1-2, 2018	The Indian Law Institute	11	40
39	<b>Professor Emeritus, Virendra Kumar</b> delivered a Special Lecture on the topic "Dynamics of the Right to Privacy Its Characterization under the Indian	The Indian Law Institute	2	42



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

S. No.	Title of the Activities	Organising unit/ agency/ collaborating agency	Number of teachers <b>coordinated</b> in such activities	Number of students participated in such activities
	Constitution” (A Juridical Critique of the 9 Judge Bench Judgements in Justice <i>K.S.Puttaswamy v. Union of India</i> , (2019) 1 SCC 1 February 25, 2019			
40	<b>Prof. Meera Furtado</b> , Head of Law & Social Sciences, University of Sussex, ISC, London, UK & Secretary General, Common Wealth Legal Education Association delivered a Special Lecture on the topic “Impact of Brexit in EU & UK” February 19, 2019	The Indian Law Institute	2	34
41	<b>Mr. P. K. Malhotra</b> , Secretary General, International Centre for Alternative Dispute Resolution, Former Law Secretary delivered a Special Lecture on the topic “Indian Arbitration Law” February 01, 2019	The Indian Law Institute	2	31
42	<b>Prof. Thomas E. Nanney</b> , University of Missouri, Kansas City delivered a Special Lecture on “Islamic Law” January 22, 2019	The Indian Law Institute	2	29
43	ILI hosted a talk on “International Commercial and Transport Law” by <b>Dr. Tabetha Kurtz-Shefford</b> , Swansea University, U.K. January 21, 2019	The Indian Law Institute	2	41
44	<b>Prof. Thomas E. Nanney</b> , University of	The Indian Law	2	26



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

S. No.	Title of the Activities	Organising unit/ agency/ collaborating agency	Number of teachers <b>coordinated</b> in such activities	Number of students participated in such activities
	Missouri, Kansas City, Missouri delivered a special lecture on “ <i>Islamic Finance</i> ” to LL.M. and Ph.D. students January 22, 2019	Institute		
45	<b>Dr. Tabetha Kurtz-Shefford</b> , Swansea University UK delivered a special lecture on “ <i>International Commercial and Transport Law</i> ” January 21, 2019	The Indian Law Institute	2	32
46	<b>Prof. Jeroen Vervliet</b> , Director, Peace Palace Library, International Court of Justice delivered a special lecture to LL.M. and Ph.D. students November 28, 2018	The Indian Law Institute	2	45
47	The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with NLU, Delhi with the support of <b>YUVA</b> and <b>PRAGYA Pravah</b> organized the second lecture on “Constitutional Underpinnings for Minority Rights” as part of the <i>Niti Manthan Lecture Series</i> October 11, 2018	The Indian Law Institute & NLU Delhi	7	120
48	<b>Hon’ble Justice Vineet Kothari</b> delivered a Special Lecture on “ <i>A Talk on Contemporary Issues and Challenges in Indian Tax Laws</i> ” October 3, 2018	The Indian Law Institute	2	34
49	The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with the Faculty of Law, SGT	The Indian Law Institute and Faculty of	4	79





INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

S. No.	Title of the Activities	Organising unit/ agency/ collaborating agency	Number of teachers <b>coordinated</b> in such activities	Number of students participated in such activities
	University, Gurugram, Haryana organized a lecture on “Fundamental Duties of Citizens and Indian Constitutionalism” September 10, 2018	Law, SGT University, Gurugram		
50	The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with NLU, Delhi with the support of <b>YUVA</b> and <b>PRAGYA Pravah</b> organized the first lecture on “Dynamics of Governance and the Role of Youth in Good Governance” as part of the <i>Niti Manthan Lecture Series</i> September 7, 2018	The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with NLU, Delhi	7	102
51	<b>World Environment Day, 2018</b> The World Environment Day was celebrated on the theme ‘plastic pollution’ on June 5, 2018 as a reaffirmation of national efforts towards sustainable development and mainstreaming environmental concerns in the national developmental agenda. June 05,2018	The Indian Law Institute	11	47
52	<b>International Yoga Day Celebrations</b> The International Yoga Day was celebrated at the Indian Law Institute. June 21, 2018	The Indian Law Institute	2	23
53	Swachhta Campus Ranking- 2018 September 17, 2018	The Indian Law Institute	11	All faculty staff and students



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

S. No.	Title of the Activities	Organising unit/ agency/ collaborating agency	Number of teachers <b>coordinated</b> in such activities	Number of students participated in such activities
54	As part of the Swachhata Ranking programme, a committee consisting Dr. Ajay Kumar Verma, Deputy Registrar, Mr. Ashish Bawa, Chief Accountant, Mr Rajesh Sharma, Technical Assistant, Mani Gobind Singh, Research Scholar, ILI went to Dujana, Bishnoli, Badalpur in Gautam Budh Nagar District, Uttar Pradesh on September 14, 2018 in connection with adoption of villages. September 14, 2018	The Indian Law Institute	All faculty	All faculty staff and students
55	3rd Two Day's State Level Workshop  The Indian Law Institute-Rajasthan chapter organised the 3rd two days State Level Workshop on April 28-29, 2018 at Hotel Taj Gateway, Pushkar, Ajmer, Rajasthan April 28-29, 2018	The Indian Law Institute-Rajasthan chapter	1	21
56	15 Trainee Judges of Civil Judge (Jr.Division) 2015 batch along with the Faculty Member, UJALA (Uttarakhand Judicial and Legal Academy) visited the Institute on June 21, 2018 as part of their Foundation Training programme organised by the Uttarakhand Judicial and Legal Academy. June 21, 2018	The Indian Law Institute and UJALA (Uttarakhand Judicial and Legal Academy)	1	15
57	The Indian Law Institute and National	Indian Law Institute	3	35



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

S. No.	Title of the Activities	Organising unit/ agency/ collaborating agency	Number of teachers <b>coordinated</b> in such activities	Number of students participated in such activities
	Human Rights Commission jointly organized Two Days Training Programme for Judicial Officers on Human Rights Issues and Challenges	and National Human Rights Commission		
58	To organise consultation for Juvenile Justice Stakeholders in Delhi on their Roles and Responsibilities	Delhi Commission for protection of Child Rights (DCPCR)	2	70
59	To conduct Trainig Programme for Prison Officials on Human Rights Issues and Challenges	National Human Rights Commission	3	45
60	To organize a Probationary Training Programme for Officer-Trainees of Indian Economic Services 2018 batch on “International and National Economic and Political Laws, RTI and Rule of Law”	Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs	6	10
61	The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with the Law Mantra, organized a One Day International Seminar on “Human Rights and Persons with Disabilities” on January 11, 2020	Law Mantra	3	50
62	The Indian Law Institute in collaboration with MAADHYAM (Council for Conflict Resolution) & SAARC LAW (India Chapter) conducted an Integrated Certificate Course in Mediation in two phases November 22-24,2019 (Phase -I) & December 06-08, 2019 (Phase II)	MAADHYAM (Council for Conflict Resolution) & SAARC LAW (India Chapter)	3	45
63	The Indian Law Institute in collaboration	Delhi State Legal	2	10



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

S. No.	Title of the Activities	Organising unit/ agency/ collaborating agency	Number of teachers <b>coordinated</b> in such activities	Number of students participated in such activities
	with Delhi State Legal Services Authority conducted a One Week Programme on Legal Awareness on December 12-18, 2019	Services Authority		
64	To organize a training programme for Police Personnel on Human Rights Issues and Challenges	National Human Rights Commission	2	40
65	The Indian Law Institute jointly with the Menon Institute of Legal Advocacy and Training (MILAT) and Commonwealth Legal Association (CLEA) and Lloyd Law College (LLC) organized a week-long workshop on “Teaching Techniques and Research for Young Law Teachers and Research Scholars”	Menon Institute of Legal Advocacy and Training (MILAT) and Commonwealth Legal Association (CLEA) and Lloyd Law College (LLC)	2	80
66	To organise workshop for the persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation & Multiple Disabilities organized a National Workshop on Building Legal Capacity of Persons with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities (PwIDDs) to address issues concerning PwIDDs	National Trust for the persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation & Multiple Disabilities	2	80
67	The Indian Law Institute and National Human Rights Commission jointly organized Two Days Training Programme for First Class Judicial Magistrates on Human Rights Issues and Challenges	National Human Rights Commission	4	26



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

S. No.	Title of the Activities	Organising unit/ agency/ collaborating agency	Number of teachers <b>coordinated</b> in such activities	Number of students participated in such activities
68	To organise state consultation on strengthening Legal and Institutional Mechanism to End Child Marriages in Delhi	Delhi Commission for protection of Child Rights (DCPCR)	2	120
69	Observation visit of Attorney General of Nepal and officials from Office of the Attorney General of Nepal	Ministry of External Affairs	6	13
70	Indian Law Institute in collaboration with Human Rights and Business Academy (HURBA) organising Summer Course on “Business and Human Rights” followed by an International Conference on “Promoting Responsible Business Conduct : Analyzing Regulatory Tools Employed by States” in collaboration with HURBA and OXFAM India.	Human Rights and Business Academy (HURBA)	3	65
71	To organize Training Programme for officials working in Juvenile Homes, Old Age Homes and Health Sector on Human Rights Issues and Challenges	National Human Rights Commission	2	71
72	Webinar on Future of sustainable development in a Post Covid 19 World The thrust of the Webinar was on interlink between environment and COVID-19 and analysis thereof with special emphasis on the future of sustainable development in a post COVID-19 scenario.	Indian Law Institute	40	June 3, 2020
73	Webinar on Domestic Violence During	Indian Law Institute	50	June 10,



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

S. No.	Title of the Activities	Organising unit/ agency/ collaborating agency	Number of teachers <b>coordinated</b> in such activities	Number of students participated in such activities
	Lockdown : An Invisible Pandemic. The Webinar was inaugurated by Hon'ble Justice Hima Kohli, Judge, Delhi High Court.			2020
74	Webinar on Right to Health and Covid 19 : Challenges to Access to Healthcare in India In this Webinar, the discussion was on the challenges with respect to the right to health and access to healthcare in light of the Covid-19 pandemic.	Indian Law Institute	55	June 17, 2020)
75	Webinar on Impact of Covid-19 on Legal Education Sector and its Responses Thereon	Indian Law Institute	45	June 24, 2020
76	A talk on “Perverse Economies of Intimate and Personal Labour: Resuming Domestic Work in Households after the Lockdown” by Dr. Pooja Satyogi, Assistant Professor, Centre for Law, Governance and Citizenship	Indian Law Institute	60	July 6, 2020
77	Webinar on “Research Metrics : Impact Factor and H-Index”	Indian Law Institute	30	July 22, 2020
78	Webinar on “Changing Dimensions of Authorship in Copyright Law” by Dr. Annamma Samuel, G D Goenka University, Gurugram.	Indian Law Institute	40	July 23, 2020
79	Online Discussion on “The Impossibility of Love in Meghna Gulzar’s “Raazi” The speaker Mr Amit Bindal , through	Indian Law Institute	50	July 24, 2020



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

S. No.	Title of the Activities	Organising unit/ agency/ collaborating agency	Number of teachers <b>coordinated</b> in such activities	Number of students participated in such activities
	the landscape of the much celebrated film 'Raazi' explored how masculine worldviews get couched in terms of (woman's) valour, agency and sacrifice			
80	Webinar on "Gender Mainstreaming : Have we learnt the Lesson from the Pandemic?" by Ms. Avani Bansal	Indian Law Institute	60	July 28, 2020
81	Webinar on Mental Health Matters and Psychological Coping Strategies by Dr Archana Krishna, holistic clinical and organisational psychologist	Indian Law Institute	50	July 30, 2020
82	Webinar on "Legal Education and Challenges in India" The Chief Guest of the programme was Hon'ble Justice Shri Surya Kant, Judge Supreme Court of India	Indian Law Institute	45	September 26, 2020
83	Webinar on "International Humanitarian Law: Issues and Challenges" The Indian Law Institute, in collaboration with Knowledgesteerz, conducted a National Webinar on "International Humanitarian Law: Issues and Challenges" on October 02, 2020.	Indian Law Institute	50	October 02, 2020
84	Webinar on Relevance of Gandhian Precepts in Articulating resistance	Indian Law Institute	35	October 03, 2020
85	Webinar on "Environmental Law: National and International perspective" Hon'ble Mr. Justice Swatanter Kumar, Former Chairperson, National Green	Indian Law Institute	45	October 04, 2020



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

S. No.	Title of the Activities	Organising unit/ agency/ collaborating agency	Number of teachers <b>coordinated</b> in such activities	Number of students participated in such activities
	Tribunal and former Judge, Supreme Court of India graced the occasion as the chief guest			
86	Webinar on “National Education Policy, 2020: Right Steps Towards Inclusive Higher Education”	Indian Law Institute	65	October 18, 2020
87	Webinar on the occasion of “20th Anniversary of Security Council Resolution 1325” Distinguished international law scholar, Professor Hilary Charlesworth was the keynote speaker for the event.	Indian Law Institute	55	October 29, 2020
88	Webinar on “Constitution Day”	Indian Law Institute	50	November 26, 2020
89	Azadi ka Amrit Mahotsav: Celebration of 75 <sup>th</sup> Anniversary of India’s Independence : Talk Prof. (Dr.) Ranbir Singh, Former Vice Chancellor, National Law University, Delhi, Prof. (Dr.) Manjula Batra, Former Dean, Faculty of Law, Jamia Millia Islamia and Shri Anoop Kumar Mendiratta, Secretary, Department of Legal Affairs, Ministry of Law and Justice, Govt. of India.	Indian Law Institute and Ministry of Law & Justice	55	March 12 <sup>th</sup> , 2021
90	To mark the launch of Azadi ka Amrit Mahotsav, the Indian Law Institute in joint collaboration with the Ministry of Law and Justice, Government of India	Indian Law Institute and Ministry of Law and Justice	80	16 <sup>th</sup> April, 2021





S. No.	Title of the Activities	Organising unit/ agency/ collaborating agency	Number of teachers <b>coordinated</b> in such activities	Number of students participated in such activities
	organised a on the theme of Communal Harmony and Mahatma Gandhi. Prof. Sucheta Mahajan, Professor at the Centre for Historical Studies, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University			

**50. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.**

The Institute engage in a wide range of scholarly activities beyond the syllabus to contribute to the development of legal knowledge and its application. Here are some examples of such activities:

Legal research: Faculty members and students are engage in independent research on topics of interest to them, contributing to the body of knowledge on legal issues.

Conferences and seminars: The Institute organizes and host conferences and seminars on contemporary legal issues. These events bring together legal experts from academia, the legal profession, and the public sector to discuss and exchange ideas on legal topics.

Journals and publications: The Institute have some prestigious publications like Journal of Indian Alw Institute (JILI), Annual Survey of Indian Law (ASIL), ILI Law review, News Letter and books on various topics that provide a platform for legal scholarship. Faculty members and students can submit articles and research papers for publication, contributing to the discourse on legal issues.

Pro bono legal work: The Institute also offer pro bono legal services to three villages adopted by the Institute. The Institute also do pro bono legal research and contribute to the development of legal knowledge and the provision of legal services.



Collaborative research/ training : The Institute in collaboration with NHRC & Ministry of foreign affairs provide legal training to the national and international judicial officers , Police officials, Officials of Juvenile and old age homes etc, and contribute to the development of comparative legal knowledge.

Details of Various seminars, conferences, workshops, publications etc. conducted/completed by the Institute are already given in the report at various points

**51. State whether the programme/department is accredited/graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.**

UGC Expert Committee for the inclusion of the Indian Law Institute under section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 visited the Institute from April 9- 10, 2018. After examining the various Academic, Research, Infrastructural and other facilities available with the Institute, the Institute was granted 12-B recognition in June 2018.

UGC also granted graded-II Autonomy to Indian Law Institute in 2018.

**52. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.**

ILI has a long tradition of critical legal research where law is not simply re-visited for the purpose of reform but also re-imagined. The pursuit of highest ideals of constitutional justice drives our research agenda, and accessibility and social justice remain our guiding stones.

In a milieu in which education is driven by the logic of market, ILI strives everyday to translate legal education into *socially relevant justice education*. At ILI our aim is to foster learning which is critical rather than acquiescent so that legal education doesn't become, to borrow the legendary Brazilian educator Paulo Freire's words, "an act of depositing in which the students are depositories and the teacher is the depositor" but remains at its core an act of questioning. In order to meet its commitment towards the advancement of legal education in India, the primary vision is to create good researchers who will in turn contribute substantially for the reforms in legal sector. It also aims to produce good research



work in the challenging area of law. Our sincere endeavour will be to produce quality research work in law and train the students the art of research. The ILI encourages participative learning by regular seminars and panel discussions for LL.M. students on variety of legal issues having contemporary relevance.

**53. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.**

	Strength	Weaknesses	Opportunities	Challenges
Research	The institute is a recognized research centre for studies in law Well qualified and experienced faculty Proactive participation in seminars, conferences, publications etc. Faculty is actively engaged in providing consultancy in respective field Well equipped computer labs resourceful library Wednesday seminar to develop critical thinking and debating skills	Number of faculties are less Lack of funds to invite scholars from abroad	There is a scope of recruitment	Creating an incubation centre for start up lawyers
Teaching with	State of the art ICT	Lack of funds	Office	Infrastructure



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

	Strength	Weaknesses	Opportunities	Challenges
ICT facilities	facilities are available. Campus is provided seamless connectivity through Wi-Fi/LAN Faculty is skilled in use of latest ICT techniques and ONLINE lecture delivery through various portals like zoom/google meet/google classroom etc.	for adopting new technologies and ERP	automation Examination Automation etc.	development Implementation on ERPs and skill development trainings
Publications	Apart from the publication of books, reports and studies of its research projects, the ILI has been publishing a quarterly <i>Journal of the Indian Law Institute</i> (ISSN No. 00019 5731) carrying research articles on topics of current importance. It is a very highly rated	Number of faculties are less	Collaboration with National and International HEIs	Implementation of NEP-2020



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

	Strength	Weaknesses	Opportunities	Challenges
	<p>Journal of international repute. Besides, the Institute brings out every year a very prestigious publication: <i>Annual Survey of Indian Law</i> (ISSN No. 0570 2666) in which the latest trends in every branch of law of importance is captured and presented. In addition, Indian Law Institute has introduced <i>ILI Law Review Journal</i> (Online Quarterly Journal) wherein articles of the students are also considered for publication (ISSN (Online) Number ISSN 0976 – 1489).</p> <p>The ILI also publishes a Newsletter every quarter.</p>			



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

	Strength	Weaknesses	Opportunities	Challenges
	Information on all the activities of the Institute as well as critical comments on important decisions handed out by the Supreme Court are regularly published for the benefit of members of the Institute/ legal fraternity.			
Library	Rich collection of books on Jurisprudence, Judicial Process, Constitutional Law, Intellectual Property Right Law, Public International Law, Environmental Law, Human Rights, Criminal Law, International Business Transactions. Parliamentary Debates (India and Great Britain), Commissions and	Lack of space,	Digitization and adopting latest technologies for remote access of E-resources	Lack of space



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

	Strength	Weaknesses	Opportunities	Challenges
	<p>Committee Reports, Indian Central and State Legislations, Gazette of India and Govt. notifications.</p> <p>Rare documents such as, Indian law reports, Indian cases, Law reports, Federal court reports, Moor's Indian appeals, Times Law Reports, English Reports, Dominion Law Reports, Indian High Court cases-Allahabad, Bombay, Calcutta, Madras.</p> <p>The library subscribes to about 150 legal journals, national and international, and receives nearly 200 periodicals as complimentary or in exchange. Of these, the</p>			



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

	Strength	Weaknesses	Opportunities	Challenges
	<p>scholarly/academic periodicals are bound annually and preserved for reference. The library currently houses a unique title collection consisting of more than 81,000 documents.</p> <p>Good collection of Legal Reference Tools like Halsbury's Law of England, Halsbury's Law of India, Corpus Juris Secundum, Word &amp; Phrases, Encyclopedia Britannica, Encyclopedia Americana etc.</p> <p>Good collection of e-Resources such as SCC Online, Manupatra, JSTOR, LexisNexis, Westlaw, Taxmann.com and Hein Online etc.</p>			





INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

	Strength	Weaknesses	Opportunities	Challenges
	<p>E-books of various publishers such as Oxford University Press, Cambridge University Press, Elgar Online, HART Publishing.</p> <p>A resourceful Institutional Repository which includes Journal of the Indian Law Institute, Annual Survey of Indian Law, Indian Law Institute Publications, Various Commission and Committee Reports etc.</p> <p>Anti-Theft Security System supporting circulation system of library through RFID technology.</p> <p>Qualified Supporting Staff</p> <p>Wi-Fi Enabled Environment</p> <p>User-Oriented Library</p>			



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

	Strength	Weaknesses	Opportunities	Challenges
	Management Software Exclusive reading space orientation for LL.M students and Research Scholars			
Governance	Hon'ble Chief Justice of India is the ex-officio President of the Institute. The Law Minister of Government of India is its ex- officio Vice President. Judges of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India and High Courts, Lawyers, Government officials, Vice Chancellors, Deans and Professors of Law are represented in the Governing Council of the Institute.  Constant Interaction with Indian and	Space constraint to increase various academic and allied activities in the Institute  Lack of Hostel facilities  Lack of Outdoor Games facility	Adoption of Environment protection measures like Rain water harvesting, installation of Roof Solar Panels, Solid Waste Disposal measures etc.	Collaboration with HEIs  Creation of funds and Infrastructure  Installation of Rooftop Solar Panels  Implementation of E- Governance



	Strength	Weaknesses	Opportunities	Challenges
	International Judiciary, eminent lawyers and renowned academicians			

**54. Future plans of the department.**

The Institute is looking forward to expanding its horizons in near future by implementing NEP-2020 The Institute is focusing on the immense research in the field of law and legal education in India, hence the facilities, students and administration will be galvanized to this end. Institute is planning to design its existing courses and syllabus in a manner to meet contemporary requirements of NEP-2020 and adopting strategies for collaborative and flexible credit system for adoption of Academic Bank of Credit as mandated by MHRD.

ILI objectives on applied/policy research for reform and strengthening legal institutions and systems include:

- (i) to contribute substantially in reforming the administration of justice, so as to meet the socio-economic aspirations and needs of the people through law and its instrumentalities
- (ii) to promote the reform of administration of justice and of law and its health/development suitable to the social, economic and other needs of the people
- (iii) to promote the clarification, simplification and systematization of law
- (iv) to promote the improvement of legal education
- (ii) to impart instruction in law and allied fields and
- (iii) to promote the diffusion of the knowledge of law and its administration and principles on which they are based

To meet these ends, ILI is also mandated :

- a) Implementing online and blended learning programs to increase accessibility  
SSR-2022 for NAAC Accreditation Cycle II



and flexibility for students.

- b) Developing competency-based education programs to allow students to progress through coursework at their own pace.
- c) Creating interdisciplinary programs that cross traditional academic boundaries to prepare students for careers in emerging fields.
- d) Investing in resources and support for students from underrepresented groups to increase diversity and inclusivity on campus.
- e) Incorporating more hands-on and experiential learning opportunities, such as internships and research projects, to enhance the student learning experience.
- f) Encouraging greater collaboration between industry and academia to ensure that curriculum and programming is aligned with workforce needs.
- g) Using technology and data to personalize instruction and support student success.
- h) Providing students with more opportunities to gain work experience and professional development while they are still in school.
- i) Implementing lifelong learning opportunities to help graduates stay current in their field.
- j) Adopting more outcome-based evaluation methods to measure the effectiveness of educational programs.
- k) To cooperate with other national and international societies, institutions and organizations, and to constitute or cause to be constituted establish regional offices at convenient centres in India to promote the activities of the Institute.

### **Declaration by the Head of the Institution**

I certify that that the data included in this Self-Study Report (SSR) are true to the best of my knowledge.

This SSR is prepared by the institution after internal discussions, and no part thereof has been outsourced.



INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
BHAGWAN DAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110 001

I am aware that the Peer team will validate the information provided in this SSR during the peer team visit.

Signature of the Head of the Institution

with seal:

SHREENIBAS CHANDRA PRUSTY  
श्रीनिवास चन्द्र पृष्टि  
REGISTRAR  
कुलसचिव  
INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE  
भारतीय विधि संस्थान  
BHAGWANDAS ROAD, NEW DELHI-110001

Place: New Delhi

Date: 01/03/2023